

# RNSW REFERENCE MANUAL



# CONTENTS

<b>CEO Welcome</b>	<b>3</b>	Maps of Racetracks	44
Industry Overview	4	Breeding Statistics & BOBS – Explanation and Promotion	54
Brief History of Racing in NSW	8	Ownership	57
Track Conditions	11	Easter Yearling Sales	58
Types of Races	12	NSW Jockeys Association	59
Common Racing Terms	14	NSW Trainers Association	60
Betting Terms	20	NSW Thoroughbred Rehabilitation Trust	61
Club Contacts	23	NSW Jockeys Trust	62
Australian Turf Club	29	Group 1 Races	63
History of the Golden Slipper	31	Listed & Feature Races	90
The Championships	33	2016/17 Race Dates	100
History of the ATC Australian Derby	37		
Premierships	40		

This Reference Manual is a publication of Racing NSW using race data supplied by Racing Information Services Australia (RISA).

# RACING NSW REFERENCE MANUAL

Racing in NSW is not only a major sport but also as a significant generator of employment.

More than 50,000 people are employed, directly or indirectly, by the NSW thoroughbred racing industry. It is a critical factor in this state's economy.

The pinnacle of our racing year is in Autumn during The Championships, an initiative of Racing NSW and the Australian Turf Club introduced in 2014. The Championships represents two days of racing at one of the world's greatest racecourses, Royal Randwick, with \$20 million in prizemoney on offer. It continues to be a signature event on the Sydney and NSW calendar, and The Championships is now ingrained into the fabric of Sydney.

The financial future of the industry depends heavily on the certainty of a funding model that supports our race clubs. Our success in race fields legislation and the phased introduction of taxation parity with Victorian racing industry has provided that certainty. All wagering operators are required to pay a fee of 1.5% on turnover on NSW races, rising to 2% for race meetings which features and event worth \$150,000 or more in prizemoney.

NSW leads the way in all aspects of the thoroughbred racing industry, including

**“MORE THAN 50,000 PEOPLE ARE EMPLOYED, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, BY THE NSW THOROUGHbred RACING INDUSTRY. IT IS A CRITICAL FACTOR IN THIS STATE'S ECONOMY.”**



the breeding and marketing of horses, the provision of first class tracks and facilities, the most stringent standards of training for industry participants, and the staging of highly competitive and entertaining race meetings the year round at both metropolitan, provincial and country venues.

I hope you find this Reference Manual a useful resource in understanding this complex industry in all its rich history and variety.

Peter V'landys AM  
Chief Executive  
Racing NSW

## GENERAL

The NSW Thoroughbred Racing Industry is a major decentralised industry which contributes significantly to the economy of New South Wales and is one of the State's major employers.

The industry has 50,000 participants providing 16,000 full-time jobs, many of which are in regional areas. At the conclusion of the 2014/15 season there were 1047 trainers, 147 NSW based jockeys and 76 NSW indentured apprentice jockeys. Currently there are and 3484 stablehands and foremen registered in NSW.

At the present time the industry is made up of 136 race clubs which conduct 748 race meetings each year. Prize money distributed in 2014/15 was \$173 million, boosted by the inaugural The Championships. Total returns to owners was over \$188 million in the 2014-15 season.

Racing is conducted in the metropolitan area by the Australian Turf Club, which was formed in 2011 from the amalgamation of the Australian Jockey Club and the Sydney Turf Club. Racing in Sydney is conducted at Royal Randwick, Warwick Farm, Rosehill Gardens and Canterbury Park, which between them host 114 meetings each year.

In the provincial area (near metropolitan) five clubs conduct a total of 130 meetings. Those clubs are the Newcastle Jockey Club, Hawkesbury Race Club, Wyong Race Club, Illawarra Turf Club and Gosford Race Club.

Country racing is conducted by more than 130 clubs throughout NSW. In 2014-15 there was 477 race meetings at country racecourses and 27 Picnic race meetings.

### Funding of Industry

The major part of the industry's funding is derived from payments received in terms of contractual agreements negotiated with Tabcorp as licensee for on and off course totalisator betting in NSW.

During 2014-15, TAB distributions to NSW race clubs increased to \$150.4 million, the strongest result for a number of years.

The industry also receives revenue from bookmakers operating on NSW racecourses and from race day and other activities conducted by race clubs. The passing of legislation by the NSW Government opened a new source of revenue by requiring wagering operators throughout Australia to pay a turnover fee when they use NSW thoroughbred racing information as a wagering product.

**At the present time the industry is made up of 136 race clubs which conduct 748 race meetings each year. Prize money distributed in 2014/15 was approximately \$173 million, boosted by the inaugural The Championships.**



*Overreach wins the 2013 Tooheys News Golden Slipper*

Approximately \$66 million is collected annually in race field fees through the Race Fields Legislation.

## GOVERNANCE OF INDUSTRY

### Racing NSW

Racing NSW is a statutory body established under the provisions of the NSW Thoroughbred Racing Act 1996 to control and regulate the NSW Thoroughbred Racing Industry.

### Board of Racing NSW

The functions of Racing NSW are administered by a Board of eight (including a non-voting Chief Executive Officer).

Non Executive Board members are appointed by an appointments panel nominated by the Minister for Gaming and Racing. This is an interim appointments process and the legislation provides that a review is to be carried out within the

next three years to determine future governance arrangements.

The day to day operations of Racing NSW are undertaken by its Chief Executive Officer and an administrative and operational staff of over 90 officers.

### Functions of Racing NSW

The principal functions of Racing NSW are:

- to control, supervise and regulate horse racing in the State,
- to ensure that all thoroughbred racing and associated wagering activities in New South Wales are conducted with the utmost probity and integrity,
- to initiate, develop and implement policies considered conducive to the promotion, strategic development and welfare of the horse racing industry in the State and the protection of the public interest as it relates to the horse racing industry

# Overview of the NSW Thoroughbred Racing Industry

## KEY CONTACTS:

### **Peter V'landys AM:**

Chief Executive Officer

Phone: (02) 9551 7556

Email: pvlandys@racingnsw.com.au

### **Mark Brassel:** Media & Website Manager

Editor Racing NSW Magazine

Phone: (02) 9551 7568

Email: mbrassel@racingnsw.com.au

### Racing Industry Consultation Group (RICG)

The Racing Industry Consultative Group was established under the provisions of the Thoroughbred Racing Act to for the purpose of consulting with and making recommendations to Racing NSW on matters concerning horse racing in the State.



RICG is comprised of representatives of the following clubs/associations:

- Australian Turf Club
- Provincial Racing Association of NSW
- Racing NSW Country
- NSW Jockeys Association
- NSW Trainers Association
- Unions NSW
- NSW Racehorse Owners Association
- NSW Thoroughbred Breeders Association



*Winx wins the 2016 BMW Doncaster Mile*

## THE FIRST TOTE

Totalizator betting was developed in New Zealand, and by 1910-11 was turning over 1.9 million pounds, from which the New Zealand Government took 80,000 pounds. The NSW Government decided bookmakers could compete with a totalizator, and by early 1917 the first automatic on-course tote was operating at Randwick. Three years later annual revenue from a 13% betting tax had reached 600,000 pounds.

# THOROUGHBRED RACING IN NSW SOME FACTS AND FIGURES

More than \$4 billion in wagering sales is placed annually on NSW thoroughbred racing with Australian wagering operators.

A total 748 thoroughbred race meetings were held in NSW during 2014/15.

During the 2014/15 year there were:

- 114 meetings at metropolitan tracks (Randwick, Rosehill, Warwick Farm, Canterbury) with 863 individual races and 8125 horses starting
- 130 meetings at provincial racecourses (Newcastle, Wyong, Gosford, Hawkesbury, Kembla Grange) with 1,010 races and 9338 starters
- 312 country TAB meeting with 2,360 races and 25,266 horses starting
- 65 Saturday TAB country meetings with 416 races and 4,296 horses starting
- 100 non-TAB country meetings offering 533 races and 4,356 starters
- 27 picnic race meetings providing 159 races and 993 horses starting

The costs of racing a horse can vary from \$25,000 to \$40,000 a year depending on the trainer's reputation, location, facilities offered, and how much time the horse spends in full work.

It is estimated that owners spend about \$250 million a year in NSW on training fees, veterinary treatment, horse transport and agistment.

In 2014/15 the total returns to owners was \$188.3 million, including bonuses paid to winning owners through the Breeder Owner Bonus Scheme being \$10.66 million, with BOBS continuing to be the most lucrative of any Australian State bonus scheme. In addition Racing NSW pays jockeys' riding fees of approximately \$15 million, a \$200 appearance fee for horses which don't earn prizemoney (\$1.3m) and the insurance premiums for jockeys of \$4 million.

Currently there are 1013 Trainers licensed in NSW, 86 trained from metropolitan tracks, 171 at provincial centres and 756 in the country. There were 151 bookmakers licensed in NSW. Of these 37 were metropolitan-based, 9 provincial and 105 in country NSW.



*Racing at Wellington, home of the famous Wellington Boot*

# SYDNEY SOME 200 YEARS AGO UNDER STARTER'S ORDERS

In October 2010 we celebrated the bi-centenary of Australia's first official race meeting. It was held in Sydney over three days, starting on Monday 15th October 1810, on newly designated public land which Governor Macquarie named Hyde Park.

Each day's racing consisted of three heats, run over 2 miles (3219 metres), to qualify for a final race carrying a 50 guinea purse and a trophy. The horses raced in a clockwise or right-handed direction because of the topography of the site.

Captain Ritchie's gelding Chase won the main event on the first two days, while on the Friday Mr Bevan's black gelding Scratch took the Magistrate's purse. Also on the Friday was a race over 3 miles (4828 metres), won by a horse named Gig, owned by D'arcy Wentworth and ridden by his son William Charles Wentworth. They won despite an earlier fall caused by a small dog running between the horse's legs.

Officers of the 73rd Regiment staged further meetings in Sydney in 1811, 1812 and 1813 but after they were transferred to Ceylon in 1814 racing almost disappeared for five years. Small events were held on private land at Rose Bay and Penrith. Meetings resumed at Hyde Park in 1819 but match-racing was banned two years later when Governor Macquarie declared the sport would "induce heavy drinking and gambling," bringing an end to Hyde Park's long-term role as a racing venue.

Wentworth and others founded Australia's first genuine race club, the Sydney Turf Club (although it has no connection with the future STC) in 1825, and held meetings at "Bellevue", in what is now Double Bay or Woollahra, Hyde Park and Parramatta. A bitter dispute between the club and Governor Sir Ralph Darling led to the formation in 1828 of the Australian Racing

and Jockey Club (AJRC), with Darling appointed as patron. A battle for social and racing supremacy followed, with the Sydney Turf Club finally being wound up and merged with the AJC in 1905.

By 1833 the land for what was to become Royal Randwick Racecourse had been earmarked for that purpose. The first event at Randwick was an uninspiring match race between two horses in June that year – one of the horses fell and ran off into the bush.

The Randwick course deteriorated over the following decade and became known as the "Sandy Track", eventually being closed. W.C.Wentworth made land available at Homebush, where racing continued until a much-improved Randwick was reopened in May 1860. A year later the first AJC Randwick Derby Stakes was run, the forerunner of what is now the AJC Australian Derby, with total prizemoney of 650 pounds.

In 1882, theatrical entrepreneur John Bennett and some friends formed the Rosehill Racing Club and launched the Rosehill Racecourse Company as a commercial venture.

The company bought 65ha of land from the Elizabeth Farm Estate and constructed a racetrack, 10 furlongs in circumference (just over 2000m). Two grandstands were

**"Wentworth and others founded the Sydney Turf Club in 1825, prompting newly appointed Governor Sir Ralph Darling to found the Australian Racing and Jockey Club (AJRC), appointing himself chairman."**





*Black Caviar returning after her win in the T.J. Smith Stakes*

also built. The first race meeting was held there on April 18, 1885.

By the end of 1888, Bennett sold the racecourse, which continued to operate as one of several in private hands. Canterbury Park was another, opened in 1884, and catering for standardbreds as well as thoroughbreds.

Warwick Farm was opened in March 1889 by William Forrester, who'd been using the land as a private training track. Forrester floated a private company to own and run Warwick Farm as a business, with himself as the main shareholder.

As racing grew in popularity it became obvious that the industry needed greater regulation. In 1883 under its own Act of Parliament the Australian Jockey Club drew up a new, strict set of rules. The club now had the power to register clubs and meetings, to ban horses or connections who raced at unregistered meetings, and to license bookmakers in the main enclosures.

In 1943 the State Labor Government passed legislation to establish a new

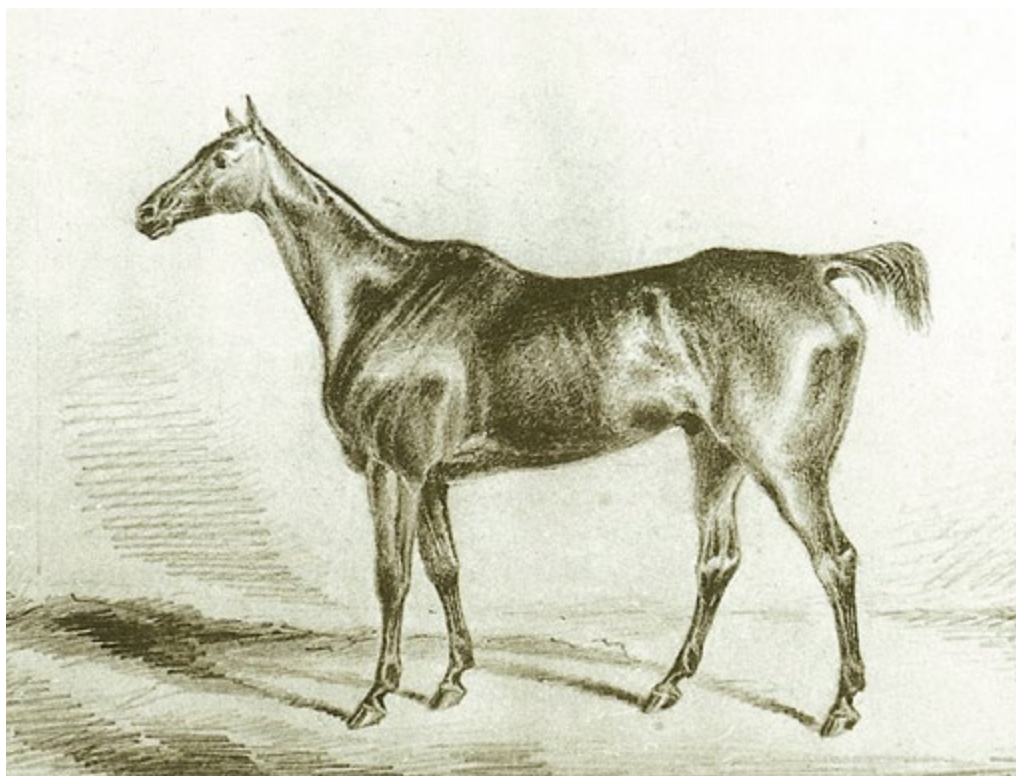
Sydney Turf Club and authorised it to conduct race meetings, and prohibiting private ownership of racetracks.. Rosehill and Canterbury Park passed into the STC's hands. The STC's first meeting was at Canterbury on 6 January 1945.

Pony club racing had been popular at Victoria Park, Kensington, Rosebery, Moorefield and Ascot, catering for horses no bigger than 14.2 hands, cast-off thoroughbreds and bush gallopers. The last race at Rosebery was in July 1940, while Kensington, now the site of the University of NSW, held its last race in December 1941

The last meeting at Victoria Park in Kensington was in February 1942 but the club continued to race at Ascot, Randwick, Rosehill and Moorefield, where it held its last meeting in July 1944. Moorefield, at Rockdale, continued to operate under lease by the STC until July 1951, after which it was sold to the Department of Education.

Ascot, at Mascot, had three tracks - grass, sand and cinders, but was eventually sold to become part of the expanding Sydney Airport.

## THE REMARKABLE 'JORROCKS'



Has there ever been a horse as tough as Jorrocks? A part Arab, foaled in 1833, Jorrocks spent his early life as a stock horse before being put to racing when he was eight years old.

In a career of 113 starts he would often walk more than 200 kilometres from one track to another, on a circuit through Goulburn, Berrima, Bathurst, Mudgee and Maitland. He carried his trainer's camping equipment and on race days would run up to 15 kilometres under heavy weights.

Jorrocks won every important race in Sydney including the Parramatta Town Plate five times. At Maitland one year he ran and was victorious on four consecutive days. Aged 15 he ran 10 times and won on each occasion.

Jorrocks was retired at 17 but two years later made a comeback, only to be beaten in the Metropolitan Handicap at Homebush.

No wonder he was known as "the iron gelding."

**"Jorrocks won every important race in Sydney including the Parramatta Town Plate five times."**

# TRACK CONDITIONS

All racetracks are given a rating on the day of a meeting to describe their condition. The ratings are as follows:

CATEGORY	SCALE	DESCRIPTION
FIRM	1	Dry, hard track
FIRM	2	Firm track
GOOD	3	Track with good grass coverage and cushion
GOOD	4	Track with some give in it
SOFT	5	Track with a reasonable amount of give in it
SOFT	6	Moist but not badly affected track
SOFT	7	More rain-affected track that will chop out
HEAVY	8	Rain-affected track that horses will get into
HEAVY	9	Wet track getting into a squelchy area
HEAVY	10	Heaviest category track – very wet, towards saturation

Most racecourses use a piece of equipment called a penetrometer to measure track ratings. The penetrometer measures the soil hardness whereby a weight is dropped by trigger action into the soil profile.

The depth the rod enters the soil provides the penetrometer readings which are done around the racecourse. A formula is then used to calculate an average figure for the entire course.



# BENCHMARK HANDICAPPING AND PROGRAMMING

Racing NSW is committed to providing the racing industry with:

- a Handicapping system that is transparent, fair and consistent, whilst at the same time making racing competitive.
- a programming model that is inclusive as opposed to exclusive, creating greater racing opportunities for participants, and producing interesting and exciting racing.

With those principles in mind, and after consulting extensively with the industry, Racing NSW introduced a revolutionary and innovative system known as benchmarking programming and handicapping on 1 October 2009.

The BENCHMARK system brings together the best elements and resources of modern regulatory handicapping.

The previous Ratings (handicaps) were superseded by a published BENCHMARK that denotes the weight each horse will carry at its next start, with each BENCHMARK point equalling half a kilogram.

Ratings races were replaced by BENCHMARK races. The BENCHMARK figure published in the race program denotes the horse that will carry the minimum required topweight of 61kg in that event. Others are weighted accordingly and allowances apply for fillies and mares, and for 3-year-olds. Handicapping: Under the BENCHMARK system each horse is assessed immediately after every start according to its performance.

If a horse runs above or below its expected performance account will be taken of that run as it compares to its overall career profile ('Form Cycle') before any adjustment to its final BENCHMARK is determined.

**Programming:** The BENCHMARK system increases options for every horse as it can be nominated for more races on each program, and then the connections can decide which race to contest after assessing its weight and competitiveness.

The BENCHMARK figure published in the race program denotes the horse that will carry the minimum required topweight of 61kg in that event. Allowances apply for fillies and mares, and for 3-year-olds.

Horses that are assessed above the BENCHMARK value of the race are still eligible to compete, albeit with a higher weight, rather than be pushed to a higher grade as happened with the previous ratings races.

For example in a BENCHMARK race of 86 a horse with a BENCHMARK of 86 (with no allowances) will carry 61kg. A horse with a BENCHMARK of 92 (with no allowances) can be entered for the race and will carry 64kg i.e. 6 BENCHMARK points equals 3kg above the 61kg Benchmark weight.

Alternatively a horse with a BENCHMARK of 83 will carry 59.5kg i.e. 3 BENCHMARK points equals 1.5kg below the 61kg Benchmark weight.

A filly or mare is given a 2kg allowance. Accordingly a mare with an 86 BENCHMARK will carry 59kg.

This is better illustrated by the full example below, for a BENCHMARK 86 race to be held in March/April, which takes into account allowances for fillies, mares and 3-year-olds.

Race Benchmark	86
Minimum Weight	61kg

Allowance for Fillies/Mares 2kg  
Allowance for 3YO – 0.5kg

## Benchmark 86 Handicap – 1200m

Horse	Sex	Age	Benchmark	Weight
<b>Purple Prince</b>	G	7	86	61.0 kg
<b>Little Phil</b>	G	4	83	59.5 kg
<b>Exercise Pad</b>	G	5	80	58.0 kg
<b>Boutique Girl</b>	M	4	80	56.0 kg
<b>Harding's Boy</b>	G	6	78	57.0 kg
<b>George Regal</b>	C	3	78	56.5 kg
<b>Madeline</b>	M	4	78	55.0 kg
<b>Henrietta</b>	M	5	75	54.0 kg
<b>Rooster Boy</b>	G	5	70	54.0 kg

(Horses' names are fictitious) 1 Benchmark Point = 0.5 kg

**Handicap race:** a race where horses are assigned various weights according to performance in order to equalize the winning chances of each. The allocated weight – e.g. 56 kg - is carried by the horse by totalling the jockey's weight, saddle and race gear. In NSW handicaps are allocated utilizing the Benchmark system of handicapping (see below)

**Set Weights race:** a race in which weights are apportioned to horses according to a pre-published scale either due to number of races previously won, age and sex or a combination of these

**Weight for Age race:** A set weights race in which weights are apportioned to horses solely according to their age and sex. Many of the best Group and Listed events are run at Weight for Age.

**Maiden race:** a race restricted to maiden horses that have never won a flat race at a registered meeting. Maiden races are run either under handicap or set-weight conditions

**Group and Listed races:** describes the highest quality races. Group 1 is categorized

as the highest level, followed by Group 2, Group 3 and Listed.

These are also known as 'Black Type' races because reference to these races appears in sales catalogues in bold typeface. Horses with Black Type in their pedigrees are more highly regarded and carry greater value at sale or when used for breeding. Some of the top Group 1 races conducted over the Autumn Sydney Carnival and their category type are:

**Handicap races:** Doncaster Mile 1600m for all horses and the Coolmore Classic 1500m for fillies and mares

**Set Weights races:** Golden Slipper 1200m for 2yos and ATC Australian Derby 2400m for 3yo's

**Weight for Age races :** the George Ryder Stakes 1500m and Queen Elizabeth Stakes 2000m

# COMMON RACING TERMS

**ALLOWANCES:** Weight permitted to be reduced because of the conditions of the race or because an apprentice is on a horse. Fillies and Mares also are granted an allowance when racing against males.

**APPRENTICE:** Generally a young rider who has been riding for less than 4 years. Apprentices are able to claim an allowance in races until they have ridden a total of 80 winners.

**BLACK TYPE:** A high quality Group or Listed race that attracts highly performed horses. A horse with Black Type is one that has either won or been placed in a Black Type race. These horses become valuable for breeding.

**CAST:** A "cast" horse refers to one that is stuck on the ground for some reason and an object prevents it from being able to get up. A horse that is "cast" requires assistance to get to its feet.

**CHECKED:** A horse pulled up by his jockey for an instant because it is crowded or crossed by another horse too close.

**CHESTNUT:** Varies from light, washy yellow to dark liver color, between which come red and gold shades. A chestnut never has black points, mane or tail.

**CHUTE:** An extension of the main racecourse to permit a straight run from a starting position.

**CLASSIC:** Race of traditional importance. In NSW, classics include the AJC Australian Derby for 3 year old colts and the AJC Oaks for 3 year old fillies.

**CLERK OF SCALES:** An official whose chief duty is to weigh the riders before and after a race to be sure proper weight is carried.

**CLIMBING:** A fault in a horse's stride in which, instead of reaching out, his action is abnormally high.

**CLOCKER:** One who times trackwork and races.

**COLOURS:** Racing silks, jacket worn by riders to denote the owner(s) of horse and distinguish from other horses in a race.

**COLT:** Male horse under 4 years of age.

**COOLING DOWN:** Restoring a horse, usually by walking and hosing with water, to normal temperature after becoming overheated in a race or workout.

**CORRECT WEIGHT:** Confirmation that all riders have weighed in at the correct weight and the results of the race have been verified by stewards.

**CUSHION:** Surface of track or a layer of the track. A turf track with a thick, lush grass cover is considered to have a good cushion.

**DAM:** Mother of a Thoroughbred.

**DAMSIRE (BROODMARE SIRE):** The sire of the dam.

**DEAD-HEAT:** Two or more horses finishing in an exact tie at the finishing post.

**DEAD TRACK:** Racing surface that has been slightly affected by wet weather causing some give in the track.

**DISQUALIFICATION:** A horse is disqualified from a race due to some circumstance that breached the Rules of Racing.

**DISTANCED:** Well beaten, finishing a long distance behind the winner.

**DWELT:** Tardy in commencing from the starting barriers.

## Racing Terminology

**ELIGIBLE:** Qualified to start in a race, according to conditions.

**ENGAGEMENT:** A jockey's riding commitment.

**EQUIPMENT:** Whip, blinkers, etc. Gear carried by a horse or rider in a race.

**EXTENDED:** A horse extends when it gallops at its top speed.

**FALSE FAVOURITE:** A horse that is favourite when others would appear to outclass it on form.

**FARRIER:** or Blacksmith, responsible for attaching shoes on a horse.

**FAST TRACK:** A firm track with little give.

**FIELD:** The horses in a race.

**FILLY:** Female horse up to and including the age of 3.

**FOAL:** Newly born Thoroughbred, or until weaned. Male or female.

**FRONT-RUNNER:** A horse who usually leads (or tries to lead) the field.

**GAIT:** The ways in which a horse can move: walk, trot, canter, gallop, run, etc.

**GALLOP:** A type of gait, a fast canter. A horse will gallop throughout a race.

**GATE:** Starting barrier.

**GELDING:** Castrated male horse.

**GOOD TRACK:** Condition between fast and dead. An ideal racing surface.

**GRANDDAM (SECOND DAM):** Grandmother of a horse.

**GRANDSIRE:** Grandfather of a horse, sire of the horse's dam.

**GREY:** A mixture of white and black hairs.

**GROUP RACE:** Highest standard of races.

**HALF-BROTHER, HALF-SISTER:** Horses out of the same dam but by different sires.

**HALTER:** Like a bridle, but without a bit. Used in handling horses around the stable and when not being ridden.

**HAND:** One hand = 10 centimetres. Unit



*Yankee Rose wins the 2016 Inglis Sires*

## Racing Terminology

used in measuring height of horses from withers to ground.

**HANDICAP:** Race for which a handicapper assigns weights to be carried after considering the race form of a horse.

**HANDICAPPER:** One who assigns weights for handicap race.

**HEAD:** A margin between horses. One horse leading another by the length of its head.

**HEAVY:** Condition of track. Severely rain affected.

**HORSE:** Broadly, any Thoroughbred regardless of sex.

**HURDLE RACE:** Contested over obstacles. A jumping race over lower fences than steeplechase races.

**IN FOAL:** Pregnant mare.

**IN THE MONEY:** Finishing first, second or third.

**INFIELD:** Area within the inner rail of the racetrack.

**IMPOST:** Weight carried or assigned.

**IRONS:** Stirrups.

**JOCKEY'S AGENT:** A licensed person empowered to obtain rides on behalf of a jockey.

**JOCKEY FEE:** Sum paid to a rider.

**JOG:** Slow, easy gait.

**JUDGES:** Officials who determine the order in which horses reach the finish line.

**JUMPER:** Steeplechase or hurdle horse.

**JUVENILE:** Two-year-old horse.

**LEAD:** Strap attached to halter to lead a horse.

**LEAD (or LEAD BAG):** Weights carried to make up the difference when a rider weighs less than the weight a horse is assigned to carry.

**LENGTH:** Length of a horse from nose to tail, about 2.4 metres. Also distance between horses in a race.

**LISTED RACE:** A race just below a Group race in quality.

**LUG (in or out):** Action of a tiring horse, shifting in or out.

**MAIDEN:** A horse which has not won a race.

**MAIDEN RACE:** A race for non-winners.

**MAKE A RUN:** Charge by a horse in a race.

**MARE:** Female horse 4 years old or older.

**MUDLARK:** Horse which races well on wet tracks.

**NEAR SIDE:** Left side of a horse, side on which he is mounted.

**NECK:** Unit of measurement, about the length of a horse's neck; a quarter of a length.

**NOSE:** Smallest advantage a horse can win by.

**PADDOCK:** Area where horses are saddled and paraded before race.

**PENALTIES:** Extra weight a horse must carry, especially in a handicap.

**PHOTO FINISH:** A result so close it is necessary to use a finish line camera to determine order of finish.





*Grand campaigner Theseo wins the first of his two Ranvet Stakes at Rosehill in 2009*

**PLACE:** First, second or third position at finish.

**PLATES:** Shoes horses wear in races. Racing plates.

**POCKET:** Boxed in, shut off. Running in a position with horses in front and alongside.

**PROP:** Refusing to break with field from gate. Standing flat-footed. Also, when a horse suddenly stops running at full speed by extending his forefeet as "brakes."

**RIDDEN OUT:** Refers to a horse that wins under vigorous riding.

**RIDE SHORT:** Jockey uses short stirrup leathers.

**ROAN:** Mixture of white and red (or brown) hairs.

**ROARING:** Deep, prolonged cough, generally when a horse is galloping.

**ROGUE:** Ill-tempered horse.

**SADDLE CLOTH:** Cloth under the saddle on which horse's number is displayed.

**SAVAGE:** To bite another horse or a person.

**SCHOOLING:** A training technique used to vary a horse's training schedule by having it jump small hurdles.

**SCRATCH:** To be taken out of a race.

**SECOND DAM:** Grandmother; grand dam.

**SESAMOID:** Sesamoid bones are located at the back of the fetlock, the joint formed by the pastern bone and the cannon bone.

**SILKS:** Jacket and cap worn by riders which designate owner of the horse.

**SIRE:** Father of a horse.

**SLOW:** Footing that is rain affected, between dead and heavy.

# Racing Terminology

**SPIT THE BIT:** When a horse quits running against the bit, usually because of fatigue.

**STALLION:** Entire Male horse.

**STAR:** Small patch of white hair on a horse's forehead.

**STARTING GATE:** Mechanical device having partitions (stalls) for horses in which they are confined until the starter releases the gates in front to begin the race.

**STAYER:** A horse which can race long distances.

**STEADIED:** A horse being taken in hand by his rider, usually because of being in close to another horse in a race.

**STEPS UP:** A horse moving up in class to meet better opposition.

**STEWARDS:** Officials of the meeting responsible for enforcing the rules.

**STEEPLECHASE:** A jumping race over high obstacles.

**STOCKINGS:** White legs below the knees.

**STRIDE:** Manner of going. Also distance covered after each foot has touched the ground once.

**STUD:** Breeding farm.

**STUD BOOK:** Registry and genealogical record of the breeding of Thoroughbreds.

**SUSPEND** (or **SUSPENSION**): Punishment for infringement of the rules.

**TOPWEIGHT:** Highest weight assigned or carried in a race.

**TRACK BIAS:** A racing surface that favours a particular running style or position; horses that run on the lead or on the rail.

**TRACK RECORD:** Fastest time at various distances recorded at a particular track.

**TRIAL:** A trial is used to train horses to race. In NSW horses must trial before they are eligible to race.

**UNTRIED:** Not raced or trialled.

**WALKOVER:** Race in which scratchings leave only one starter who merely gallops a required distance. A formal gesture required by rules of racing.

**WARMING UP:** A canter or gallop by a horse on the way to starting barriers.

**WEANLING:** A foal that is less than 1-year-old that has been separated from its dam.

**WEIGHT-FOR-AGE:** Fixed scale of weights to be carried by horses according to age, sex, distance of race and season of year.

**WHIP:** A padded instrument, with which a rider uses for control and to encourage speed.

**WITHERS:** The highest point of a horse's shoulder.

**WORK:** To exercise a horse. A workout.

**YEARLING:** A horse aged one.

## GEAR DEFINITIONS

**Bar Plate:** A therapeutic racing plate that has a cross bar placed along its back to prevent horse placing pressure on sole of the hoof. The application of bar plates suggests the farrier is protecting a bruised hoof, heel or quarter cracking at the base of the heel.

**Barrier Blanket:** A blanket used on horses with a fear of the starting barriers and designed to prevent the horse's

flanks from touching the sides of the stalls. The barrier blanket remains on the horse until it jumps from the barrier stalls. The barrier blanket gets tied to the back of the stalls when the horse is loaded and remains in the barrier as the horse jumps.

**Blinkers:** Can be either a one eyed blinker (near side or off side) or a complete set of blinkers covering both eyes. Blinkers are used on horses that are wayward or lose concentration, especially when other horses are around them. The idea of a set of blinkers is as the name implies to focus the horse's attention on what is happening directly in front of it and ignore what is happening behind it. From a betting perspective horses carrying blinkers for the first time can sometimes find it assists them to perform to their maximum ability. If a horse is to wear blinkers with a Nose Roll it would be required to barrier trial to the satisfaction of the Stewards prior to racing with that combination of gear.

**Crossover Nose Band:** A device for horses that open their mouths in races and pull or overrace. A crossover nose band has 2 straps that cross over the front of the nose to form an X. The bottom strap does up under the chin: the other one is half way down the nasal bone.

**Lugging Bit:** For horses that "hang" or "lug". Horses may "lug" or "hang" either inwards or outwards especially rounding turns and when being placed under pressure. There are many forms of lugging bits including a ring bit which would be the most commonly used bit in racing in Australia.

**Norton Bit:** Is used for horses that pull hard and overrace giving the jockey or rider more control over their mounts. The Norton bit has the normal 2 rings (one on each side of the mouth) with 2 mouthpieces and a nose strap. The reins pull on the bits causing a double scissor

action within the mouth which pulls on the top of the mouth.

**Nose Roll:** A sheepskin roll placed across the nose on horses that race with their heads too high. It restricts vision forcing the horse to lower its head. Horses racing with their heads high are harder for jockeys to relax and control. If a horse is to wear a nose roll with blinkers/ pacifiers it would be required to barrier trial to the satisfaction of the Stewards.

**Pacifiers:** A mesh invention put over a horse's eyes used to help excitable horses relax. The closely knit mesh ensures the horse has to concentrate just to be able to see.

**Tail Chain:** Applied to male horses to eliminate a gelding or stallion from drawing in air through their anal cavity whilst racing which will lead to the possibility of stomach pain and sub-standard race track performance.

**Tongue Tie:** Ties a horse's tongue to eliminate the possibility of a horse swallowing its tongue and choking down, or playing with its tongue throughout a race which can take its concentration away from racing. A tongue tie also will prevent a horse from getting its tongue over the bit which could affect the control a jockey would have on their mounts and also may result in a horse cutting off its airway. A tongue tie may be made from stocking, a leather strap or a large rubber band, with certain width and thickness guidelines established by racing authorities.

**Visors:** Blinkers with a hole cut out of the back of each blinker cup which results in a horse vision being less restricted than a set of blinkers. Visors allow a horse to see other horses beside it, at the same time assisting the horse's concentration and focus.

**Whip:** All whips used by Jockeys in races must be of a padded design approved by the Australian Racing Board. Whips are used as a means of control for jockeys and encouragement to horses. There are strict rules in place limiting the number of times a jockey can use the whip and also requiring a jockey not to use a whip on a horse out of contention.

**Winkers:** A sheepskin device which attaches to the cheek straps of the bridle once again to help the horse focus its vision to the front, but winkers allow more side vision than blinkers.

## BETTING TERMS

In NSW betting (wagering) is conducted by Tabcorp, on course betting exchanges and corporate bookmakers

Bookmakers are persons licensed by Racing NSW to offer betting services at NSW race meetings and Tabcorp is licensed to conduct totalizator betting at racecourses and off-course through its various retail outlets (cash agencies, telephone and internet betting). Corporate Bookmakers are licensed off course wagering operators who operate out of various jurisdictions and offer betting services online.

Betting on horse racing usually takes one of the following forms:

- Fixed Odds Betting
- Totalizator Betting

### Fixed Odds Betting

Fixed Odds betting is offered by on-course bookmakers, the NSW TAB and corporate Bookmakers. With fixed odds betting the operator offers odds against the chances of each runner winning or running a place in a race. Customers then place a bet on that runner at the odds offered at that time, and the stake of the bet is multiplied by the odds on offer. If successful, the punter receives the resultant amount plus the original stake.

Fixed Odds betting usually takes the following forms:

- Win betting which requires the punter to successfully select the runner which wins the race.
- Place betting which requires the punter to select a starter which runs in the first three placings.
- Each-way betting allows a punter to nominate a horse to either win or run a place in the race, effectively making two individual bets. The operator normally provides one quarter of the win odds for the place portion of the bet. If the punter's selection wins the race he will be paid on both portions of the bet and if the horse runs second or third he will receive the place portion only. Usually there must be eight runners or more in a race to offer each way betting

## Totalizator Betting

A totalizator is a system used to enable people to invest money on events or contingencies into a common pool. The money left after the deduction of commission to the pool owner (usually the TAB) is then divided and distributed as dividends among those who successfully predict the winning outcome. The most common forms of totalizator betting are:

**Win:** The most popular bet you can have. Simply pick the runner that you think will finish 1st in a race.

**Place:** Pick a runner in a race and if your runner finishes 1st, 2nd or 3rd you will collect your place dividend. (Under normal circumstances a 3rd place dividend is only paid in races with eight or more runners).

### **An Each Way bet (Win/Place):**

Combines the Win and Place bets. If your runner wins, you will collect both a Win and Place dividend or if your runner finishes 2nd or 3rd you will collect the Place dividend only.



**Quinella:** To win the Quinella you are required to correctly select the two runners that finish 1st and 2nd in a race, in any order.

**Exacta:** An Exacta requires you to correctly select the two runners that finish 1st and 2nd in a race in the correct order.

**Duet:** The Duet requires you to correctly select 2 of the 3 placegetters in any order and is only available on races that have eight or more runners. The Duet will pay three dividends for the following combinations: 1st and 2nd, 1st and 3rd, and 2nd and 3rd.

**Trifecta:** The Trifecta requires you to select the runners that will finish 1st, 2nd and 3rd in a race, in the correct finishing order. A 'box' trifecta means your selections can finish in any order and you still win.

**First 4:** The First 4 requires you to select the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th placegetters in the correct finishing order.

**Double:** The Double requires you to correctly select the winners of any two nominated races at the one race meeting e.g. a 'running double' Race 2 winner and Race 3 winner. The 'daily double' is usually on the 3rd to last and last race on the day.

**Quadrella:** A Quadrella or 'Quaddie', requires you to pick four winners from four races nominated by TAB at the one meeting. The Quaddie for each race meeting are marked in form guides and at [tab.com.au](http://tab.com.au) and are usually the last four races of the day.

**Big 6:** A BIG 6 requires you to pick six winners from six races nominated by TAB. The races that make up a BIG6 may be at the same race meeting or at different race meetings. There is at least one BIG6 available every week. Available BIG6s are indicated in the racing form guides and at [tab.com.au](http://tab.com.au).

## Racing Terminology - Betting

**All Up:** A more complex bet which involves 'parlaying' or re-investing your winnings from one race into one or more other races. To parlay means to create a single bet that links together two or more individual bets and is dependent on all of those bets winning together.

**Flexi Betting:** Flexi Betting is an innovative way to bet with the TAB. It allows you to include as many selections as you like for whatever investment you wish to make. The TAB calculates the percentage of the bet for you and if you win, you collect the percentage of the dividend that you have paid for. Flexi bets are available across Trifectas, First Fours, Quaddies, BIG 6, Quinellas, Exactas, Duets and Doubles.

**Betting Exchanges:** Offer a form of betting where the operator accepts bets from punters on the predicted outcome of a certain contingency (e.g a horse winning a race) and matches them with bets placed by other punters who select the opposite outcome. In effect the bet is between two individual punters and the operator does not become party to the bet. The operator then extracts a commission from the winnings of the successful punter.

Betfair, located and licensed in Tasmania, is the only betting exchange in Australia.



*The pure beauty of racing at Scone*

## NSW Race Clubs Contacts

Club	Name	Address	Phone	Email
<b>METROPOLITAN AREA</b>				
Australian Turf Club	Mr D Pearce	Locked Bag 3 RANDWICK NSW 2031	9663 8400	info@australianturfclub.com.au
<b>PROVINCIAL</b>				
Gosford Race Club	Mr D Lacey	PO Box 127, GOSFORD NSW 2250	02 4325 0461	grc@gosfordracing.com.au
Hawkesbury Race Club	Mr G Rudolph	PO Box 469, RICHMOND NSW 2753	4577 2263	admin@hawkraces.com
Illawarra Turf Club	Mr P De Vries	PO Box 9, DAPTO NSW 2530	4261 7211	racing@illawarraturf.com.au
Newcastle Jockey Club	Mr M Benson	PO Box 30, BROADMEADOW NSW 2292	4961 1573	reception@njc.com.au
Wyong Race Club	Mr D Jewell	PO Box 28, WYONG NSW 2259	4352 1083	Info@wyongraceclub.com.au
<b>COUNTRY AND PICNIC</b>				
Adaminaby Jockey Club	Lynley Miners	PO Box 2, ADAMINABY NSW 2630	6454 2618	ajminers@harboursat.com.au
Albury Racing Club	Mr J Miller	PO Box 502, LAVINGTON NSW 2641	6025 1333	john@alburyracing.com.au
Ardlethan Picnic Race Club	Simon Forsyth	PO Box 28, ARDLETHAN NSW 2665	6978 2128	ardlethanpicnics@yahoo.com.au
Armidale Jockey Club	Mr J Dedes	PO Box 274, ARMIDALE NSW 2350	6772 3102	armjc@bigpond.net.au
Ballina Jockey Club	Mr M Bertram	PO Box 141, BALLINA NSW 2480	6686 0333	generalmanager@ ballinajockeyclub.com.au
Balranald Racing Club	Mr T Conway	PO Box 135, BALRANALD NSW 2715	03 5020 1330	balranaldrc@dragnet.com.au
Barraba Jockey Club	Ms S Steiger	PO Box 1, BARRABA NSW 2347	6782 1030	shellysteiger1@hotmail.com
Bathurst Thoroughbred Racing	Ms M Tarpenning	PO Box 133, BATHURST NSW 2795	6331 2719	manager@btracing.com.au
Bedgerebong Picnic Race Club	Ms A Darcy	PO Box 571, FORBES NSW 2871	6857 1159	bendar@dodo.com.au
Berrigan & District Race Club	Mr B Daly	PO Box 84, BERRIGAN NSW 2712	03 5885 2233	berriganraceclub@bigpond.com
Bingara District Jockey Club	Ms R Ritchie	PO Box 74, BINGARA NSW 2404	6723 6622	bingarajockeyclub@gmail.com
Binnaway Jockey Club	Ms R Tolmie	PO Box 13, BINNAWAY NSW 2395	6844 1555	binnjock@tpg.com.au
Bligh Amateur Picnic Race Club	Mr J Loneragan	Po Box 967, MUDGEE NSW 2850	6372 1099	bligh.races@live.com
Bombala Jockey Club	Ms A Tier	PO Box 5, BOMBALA NSW 2632	6458 3649	rst84976@bigpond.net.au
Bong Bong Picnic Race Club	Mr P Hales	PO Box 432, BOWRAL NSW 2576	4862 2155	racing@bongbongprc.com.au
Boorowa Amateur Picnic Race Club	Mr S Prescud	PO Box 91, BOOROWA NSW 2586	0429 094 306	srpscud@tpg.com.au
Braidwood Jockey Club	Mr B Scanlan	PO Box 92, BRAIDWOOD NSW 2622	4847 5095	braidwoodjockeyclub@gmail.com
Brewarrina Jockey Club	Mr D Hagarty	PO Box 159, BREWARRINA NSW 2839	6839 2352	david.hagarty@bigpond.com

## NSW Race Clubs Contacts

Club	Name	Address	Phone	Email
Broken Hill St Patrick's Race Club	Ms D Lyall	PO Box 547, BROKEN HILL NSW 2880	08 8087 7550	admin@stpatricks.org.au
Bundarra Jockey Club	Ms E Marshall	Myla' Bundarra Road, BARRABA NSW 2347	6725 2433	bundarrajockeyclub2359@gmail.com
Carinda & District Race Club	Mr B Lane	c/- Carinda Post Office, Carinda, 2831	6823 6126	lanecamilla@hotmail.com
Carrathool Jockey Club	Mr B Harvey	PO Box 4, GRIFFITH NSW 2680	0427 483 870	bhbloodstock@gmail.com
Casino Racing Club	Mr B Birney	PO Box 1207, CASINO NSW 2470	6662 1729	casinoraceclub@gmail.com
Clarence River Jockey Club	Mr M Beattie	PO Box 73, GRAFTON NSW 2460	6642 2566	grafton@crjc.com.au
Cobar Miners' Race Club	Mr J Marsden	PO Box 429, COBAR NSW 2835	6836 3693	cobarmrc@gmail.com
Coffs Harbour Racing Club	Mr R Atkinson	PO Box 482, COFFS HARBOUR NSW 2450	6652 1488	ceo@coffsracingclub.com.au
Collarenebri Jockey Club	Ms S Girling	PO Box 91, COLLARENEBRI NSW 2833	6756 2175	collarenebrijockeyclub@gmail.com
Come-By-Chance Picnic Race Club	Ms C Colless	COME BY CHANCE NSW 2532	6828 5287	comebychanceraces@gmail.com
Condoblin Picnic Race Club	Ms J Gibson	PO Box 40, CONDOBOLIN NSW 2877	6895 3886	condopicnics@hotmail.com
Cooma Monaro Race Club	Mr s G Eastaway	PO Box, Cooma, 2630	6452 1498	editor@monaropost.com.au
Coonabarabran Jockey Club	Mrs J Brady	PO Box 80, COONABARABRAN NSW 2357	6842 1990	coonajockeyclub@gmail.com
Coonamble Jockey Club	Ms K Simmons	PO Box 110, COONAMBLE NSW 2829	0428 093 165	cblejockey@live.com.au
Cootamundra Turf Club	Ms J Chester	PO Box 203, COOTAMUNDRA NSW 2590	0408 424 956	cootamundraturfclub@yahoo.com
Corowa Picnic Race Club	Ms D Upton	PO Box 394, COROWA NSW 2646	6033 1785	secretarycprc@yahoo.com.au
Corowa Race Club	Mr S Kay	PO Box 188, COROWA NSW 2646	6033 1184	secretary@corowaraceclub.com.au
Cowra Jockey Club	Mr D Laurie	PO Box 15, COWRA NSW 2794	6342 2636	cowrajockeyclub@bigpond.com
Cowra Picnic Race Club	Ms D Browne	PO Box 192, COWRA NSW 2794	6342 5068	cowrapicnicraces@hotmail.com
Crookwell & District Amateur Picnic Race Club	Mrs D Layden	PO Box 155, CROOKWELL NSW 2583	4832 1376	dlayden2@yahoo.com.au
Deepwater Jockey Club	Mrs P Stack	31 Lachlan Street, DEEPWATER NSW 2371	6734 5263	triciat.patricia@gmail.com
Deniliquin Racing Club	Mrs J Douglas	PO Box 438, DENILIKUIN NSW 2710	03 5881 3830	jadoug1@bigpond.net.au
Dubbo Turf Club	Mr V Gordon	PO Box 536, DUBBO NSW 2830	6882 1044	dubturf@hwy.com.au
Duck Creek Picnic Race Club	Mrs A Kennedy	PO Box 105, NYNGAN NSW 2825	6832 1620	duckcreekpicnics@hotmail.com
Enngonia Race Club	Ms C White	PO Box 1319, Caloundra QLD 4551	0419 449 798	tarwoonadowns@bigpond.com



## NSW Race Clubs Contacts

Club	Name	Address	Phone	Email
Forbes Jockey Club	Mr B Nickolson	PO Box 488, FORBES NSW 2871	6852 1988	forbesjockeyclub@bigpond.com
Geurie Picnic Race Club	Ness Hartge	PO Box 33, GEURIE NSW 2818	0447 332 093	geuriepro@gmail.com
Gilgandra Jockey Club	Mrs A Hall	PO Box 212, GILGANDRA NSW 2827	6847 2142	westernracing@bigpond.com
Glen Innes Jockey Club	Ms L Moffitt	PO Box 248 INVERELL NSW 2360	6733 6743	gijockeyclub@hotmail.com
Goulburn & District Racing Club	Mr G Wilson	PO Box 226, GOULBURN NSW 2580	4822 2222	greg@goulburnraceclub.com.au
Grenfell Jockey Club	Mr T Carroll	PO Box 45, GRENFELL NSW 2810	6343 1574	carrollt@tpg.com.au
Grenfell Picnic Race Club	Mr D Kotel	P.O. Box 184, GRENFELL NSW 2810	6343 8360	secretary@grenfellpicnics.org.au
Griffith Jockey Club	Ms C Kidd	PO Box 2217, GRIFFITH NSW 2680	6962 7065	griffithjockeyclub@gmail.com
Gulargambone Jockey Club	Ms A Haling	"Wilga", GULARGAMBONE NSW 2828	6825 1035	anniehaling@bigpond.com
Gulgong Turf Club	Mrs D Thompson	325 Mebul Road, MEBUL NSW 2852	6374 0226	thompsondm1@bigpond.com
Gundagai-Adelong Race Club	Mr L Tozer	PO Box 70, GUNDAGAI NSW 2722	6944 1237	lentozer@bigpond.com.au
Gunnedah Jockey Club	Mr M Storey	PO Box 231, GUNNEDAH NSW 2380	6742 0093	gunnedahjockeyclub@gmail.com
Harden District Picnic Race Club	Ms R Askell	PO Box 29, HARDEN NSW 2587	0404 673 749	askellr@gmail.com
Hay Jockey Club	Ms B Booth	PO Box 245, HAY NSW 2711	0410 054 637	beverly.booth@lands.nsw.gov.au
Hillston Jockey Club	Mr M Stalley	PO Box 185, HILLSTON NSW 2675	6967 8185	hillstonraces@hotmail.com
Holbrook & District Race Club	Ms J Smith	PO Box 7, HOLBROOK NSW 2644	6036 3642	holraces@bigpond.com
Inverell Jockey Club	Ms L Brown	PO Box 111, INVERELL NSW 2360	6722 1139	inverelljockeyclub@y7mail.com
Jerilderie District Race Club	Ms A Williams	PO Box 26, JERILDERIE NSW 2716	0477 008 882	alecia18@icloud.com
Kempsey Race Club	Mr J Graham	Box 3020, WEST KEMPSEY, 2440	0417425379	kemprace@bigpond.com.au
Krambach Race Club	Mr P Shoemith	5 Beach Street, HARRINGTON NSW 2427	6556 0120	krambachrace@yahoo.com.au
Leeton Jockey Club	Mr G Fitzsimon	PO Box 230, LEETON NSW 2705	0428 534 686	jul.fitz@bigpond.net.au
Lightning Ridge Race Club	Ms B Butler	PO Box 1102, LIGHTNING RIDGE NSW 2834	6829 4552	belinda.butler@y7mail.com
Lismore Turf Club	Mr S Jones	PO Box 628, LISMORE NSW 2480	6621 3176	info@lismoreturfclub.com
Lockhart Picnic Race Club	Ms R Day	PO Box 7, LOCKHART NSW 2656	0429 741 226	lockhartpicnics@gmail.com
Louth Turf Club	Ms A Strachan	"Toorale Farm", VIA BOURKE NSW 2840	6874 7423	jabal5@bigpond.com
Macquarie Picnic Race Club	Ms K Kennedy	PO Box 168, TRANGIE NSW 2823	0428 337 752	macquariepicnics@yahoo.com

## NSW Race Clubs Contacts

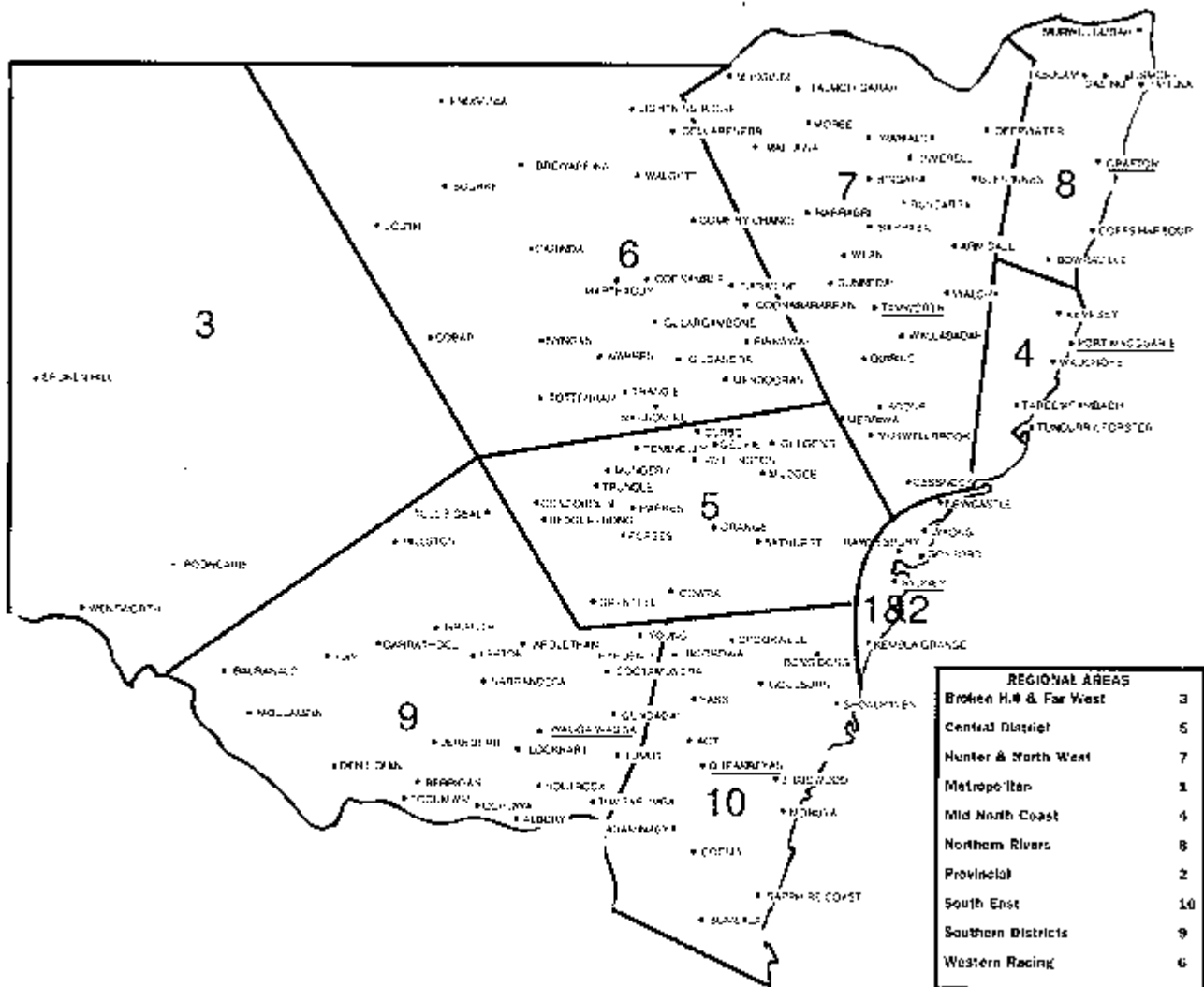
Club	Name	Address	Phone	Email
Mallawa Amateur Picnic Race Club	Mr E Seccombe	PO Box 1532, MOREE NSW 2400	0428 539 559	esecombe@aff-limited.com.au
Marthaguy Picnic Race Club	Ms J Goodwin	1 Quabathoo Street Quambone NSW 2831	0458 246 607	marthaguypicnics@hotmail.com
Mendooran Turf Club	Mrs A Hall	PO Box 212, GILGANDRA NSW 2827	6847 2142	mendturf@hotmail.com
Merriwa Race Club	Mrs S Bayliss	PO Box 57, DENMAN NSW 2328	0418 238 475	mulgowrie3@bigpond.com
Moree Picnic Race Club	Ms H Boland	PO Box 697, MOREE NSW 2400	0427 464 228	secretary@moreepicnicraces.com.au
Moree Race Club	Ms M Gobbert	PO Box 185, MOREE NSW 2400	6752 3284	secretary@moreepicnicraces.com.au
Moruya Jockey Club	Mr B Cowden	PO Box 148, MORUYA NSW 2537	4474 4409	moruyajc@bigpond.com
Moulamein Racing Club	Ms K Lipp	PO Box 11, MOULAMEIN NSW 2733	0427 184 174	katarnilipp@hotmail.com
Mudgee Race Club	Mrs C Walker	PO Box 229, MUDGEE NSW 2850	6372 6035	colleen@hwy.com.au
Mungery Amateur Picnic Race Club	Ms S Masonwells	PO Box 88, NARROMINE NSW 2821	6889 5552	greg.masonwells@bigpond.com
Mungindi Jockey Club	Ms A Harrison	PO Box 164, MUNGINDI NSW 2406	0415 850 531	mungindijockeyclub@yahoo.com
Murrumbidgee Turf Club	Mr S Sanbrook	PO Box 34, WAGGA WAGGA NSW 2650	6921 2151	scott@mtcwagga.com.au
Muswellbrook Race Club	Ms D Dowell	PO Box 361, MUSWELLBROOK NSW 2333	6541 1699	gm@muswellbrookraceclub.com.au
Nambucca River Jockey Club	Mr G Harris	PO Box 129, BOWRAVILLE NSW 2449	0427 346 946	nrjc75@bigpond.com
Narrabri Jockey Club	Mrs C Redding	PO Box 179, NARRABRI NSW 2390	6792 5210	narrabriwestpo@bigpond.com.au
Narrandera Race Club	Ms S Mathieson	PO Box 171, NARRANDERA NSW 2700	6959 3376	ndrace77@gmail.com
Narromine Turf Club	Ms L Dennis	PO Box 212, NARROMINE NSW 2821	6889 1120	secretary@narromineturfclub.com.au
Nyngan Jockey Club	Ms W Robb	PO Box 14, NYNGAN NSW 2825	6832 2492	robbwm@bigpond.com.au
Orange & District Picnic Race Club	Mr B O'Halloran	PO Box 984, ORANGE NSW 2800	6361 9996	orangepicnics@gmail.com
Parkes Coradgery & Diggers Amateur Race Club	Ms C Nutley	PO Box 74, PARKES NSW 2870	0427 624 697	parkes.races@gmail.com
Parkes Jockey Club	Mr G Pritchard	PO Box 185, PARKES NSW 2870	6862 2310	parkesjockeyclub@hotmail.com
Pooncarie Racing Club	Mr G Lambert	PO Box 32, POONCARIÉ NSW 2648	03 5029 5228	cavan@harboursat.com.au
Port Macquarie Race Club	Mr M Bowman	PO Box 194, PORT MACQUARIE NSW 2444	6581 1964	racing@portmacquarieraceclub.com.au
Queanbeyan Racing Club	Mr B Comyn	PO Box 133, QUEANBEYAN NSW 2620	6299 2398	ceo@q racing.com.au
Quirindi Jockey Club	Mr E Wilkinson	PO Box 23, QUIRINDI NSW 2343	6746 2476	qjc@bigpond.net.au

## NSW Race Clubs Contacts

Club	Name	Address	Phone	Email
Racing Orange	Mr A Dews	PO Box 964, ORANGE NSW 2800	6361 4552	ellie@racingorange.com.au
Sapphire Coast Turf Club	Mr R Tweedie	Private Bag 2, Kalaru, 2550	6494 1899	sapphireracing@bigpond.com
Scone Race Club	Ms S Wills	PO Box 25, SCONE NSW 2337	6545 1607	ceo@sconeraceclub.com.au
Shoalhaven City Turf Club	Mrs L Locke	PO Box 308, NOWRA NSW 2541	4421 4550	ceo@sctcnowra.com.au
Silver City Racing Club	Ms C King	PO Box 316, BROKEN HILL, NSW 2880	0428 532 705	silvercitycup@bigpond.com
Southern Districts Picnic Race Club	Ms J Lees	PO Box 179, COOTAMUNDRA NSW 2590	0402 702 466	cootapicnics@gmail.com
Tabulam Racing Club	Mr M King	PO Box 130, TABULAM NSW 2469	6661 3531	tabulamraces@yahoo.com.au
Talmoi Amateur Picnic Race Club	Mr J Ramsey	PO Box 6, GARAH NSW 2405	0427 543 200	talmoiraceclub@gmail.com
Tamworth Jockey Club	Ms V Toy	PO Box 3328, WEST TAMWORTH NSW 2340	6765 9387	victoria@tamworthjockeyclub.com.au
Taree-Wingham Race Club	Mr B Leggett	PO Box 6642, CHATHAM NSW 2430	6552 1183	tareerace@ozemail.com.au
Tocumwal Race Club	Ms M Templeton	PO Box 40, TOCUMWAL NSW 2714	5874 2099	tochraces@bigpond.com
Tomingley Picnic Race Club	Mrs S McGaw	'Greendale', TOMINGLEY NSW 2869	6869 3293	tomingley.races@optusnet.com.au
Tottenham Picnic Race Club	Ms J Attenborough	5 Merilba Street, TOTTENHAM NSW 2873	6892 4072	jodieattenborough@hotmail.com
Trangie Jockey Club	Ms K Ferrari	PO BOX 168, TRANGIE NSW 2823	0417 478 785	trangiejockeyclub@gmail.com
Tullibigeal Picnic Race Club	Ms T Robertson	PO Box 27, TULLIBIGEAL NSW 2669	0428 729 167	tullibigealpicnics@y7mail.com
Tumbarumba Turf Club	Mr C Lyons	8 Murray Street, TUMBARUMBA NSW 2653	6948 2379	colkath@westnet.com.au
Tumut Turf Club	Mrs L Roche	PO Box 262, TUMUT NSW 2720	6947 9759	tumutturfclub@bigpond.com
Tuncurry - Forster Jockey Club	Ms J Manning	PO BOX 264 FORSTER NSW 2428	6555 6586	email@tfjc.info
Tweed River Jockey Club	Mr B Charman	PO Box 313, MURWILLUMBAH NSW 2484	6672 3672	tweedrjc@bigpond.net.au
Wagga Amateur Picnic Race Club	Ms E Fagan	P O Box 891, WAGGA WAGGA NSW 2650	6921 2151	president@waggapicnics.com
Walcha Jockey Club	Mr K Ferrier	P O Box 6, WALCHA NSW 2354	6777 2272	kfe67625@bigpond.net.au
Walgett Jockey Club	Ms J Campbell	PO Box 154, WALGETT NSW 2832	6828 3444	secretary@walgettjockeyclub.com.au
Wallabadah Jockey Club	Mr B Kelly	PO Box 20, QUIRINDI NSW 2343	0431 158 933	billkelly100@hotmail.com
Warialda Jockey Club	Ms M Reardon	PO Box 40, WARIALDA NSW 2402	6729 5755	mikala@activ8.net.au
Warren Jockey Club	Ms R McKay	P O Box 127, WARREN NSW 2824	6847 3749	bekbbk@bigpond.com

# NSW Race Clubs Contacts

Club	Name	Address	Phone	Email
Wauchope Jockey Club	Mrs D Prosser	PO Box 260, WAUCHOPE NSW 2446	0438 493 135	wauchopejc@gmail.com
Wean Amateur Picnic Race Club	Mr J Shaw	PO Box 1014, GUNNEDAH NSW 2382	6743 4646	john.shaw@weanraces.com.au
Wellington Jockey Club	Ms L Hodges	PO Box 278, WELLINGTON NSW 2820	6845 2611	wellingtonboot@bigpond.com.au
Wentworth & District Racing Club	B Cole	PO Box 118, Wentworth NSW 2648	03 5027 2456	wingbree@hotmail.com
Wine Country Race Club	Mr C Williams	PO Box 30, BROADMEADOW NSW 2292	4961 1573	cameron@njc.com.au
Yass Picnic Race Club	Mr G Henderson	PO Box 198, YASS NSW 2582	0427 434 343	grhenderson1@gmail.com
Young Turf Club	Mr K Carmody	PO Box 318, YOUNG NSW 2594	6382 3183	kpcarmody.co@bigpond.com
Young-Burrangong Picnic Race Club	Mr A Murphy	PO Box 318, YOUNG NSW 2594	0417 668 734	bprcsecretary@gmail.com



### The Australian Turf Club

The Australian Turf Club (ATC) is Sydney's premier metropolitan thoroughbred racing club, and hosts 114 race meetings each year at its four racetracks. The ATC was born from the unification of the Australian Jockey Club and Sydney Turf Club in February 2011, and boasts two of the world's most significant racing events, the Longines Golden Slipper at Rosehill Gardens in March, and The Championships at Royal Randwick in the first two weeks of April. A spectacular \$150 million recent redevelopment of the world-famous Royal Randwick, and another \$21 million in upgraded facilities at Rosehill Gardens, will continue to deliver world class racing, event and entertainment destinations for all customers, and the state's 50,000 participants.

The ATC has more than 15,300 members.

### Royal Randwick

Established in 1842, the internationally renowned Royal Randwick is one of Australia's oldest horse racing venues. More than 550 horses are trained at Royal Randwick, home to a number of the nation's leading trainers, including Australia's first lady of racing, Gai Waterhouse and the family team of Peter and Paul Snowden. The late Bart Cummings also trained at Randwick in partnership with his grandson James.

In September 2013, the ATC completed a \$150 million investment in the Queen Elizabeth II Grandstand, Theatre Of The Horse and surrounding racecourse precinct. The redevelopment includes a five storey grandstand and the Longines Owners and Trainers Pavilion.

Away from race days on the track, Royal Randwick offers unique indoor and outdoor venues conventions and events.

The racecourse provides a canvas for cultural festivals, concerts and weddings, through to conferences, exhibitions and corporate family days.

The ATC in partnership with the Keytsone Group has also recently opened The Stables on Level 4 of the QEII Grandstand, a 7-day a week dining and business networking space, hailed as one of Sydney's finest venues, and unique to any racecourse in the world,

There are a number of feature race days on Royal Randwick's racing calendar including The Championships, showcasing the Australian Derby, Doncaster, Sydney Cup and Queen Elizabeth Stakes. There are 20 black type races and \$20 million in prizemoney on offer over the first two weekends of April.

### Warwick Farm

Warwick Farm is a 'country style' track in the city, with a wonderful picnic atmosphere and spacious lawn areas that are particularly popular with families as well as regular racegoers.

Predominantly used for midweek racing, the track also hosts a Saturday feature race day in the autumn, the Group 1 Chipping Norton Stakes, which has been won by some of the nation's champion gallopers.

Warwick Farm is also a major training centre, with more than 700 horses in work and a highly regarded Pro-Ride all-weather training track, used by world racing powerhouse Godolphin led by John O'Shea, along with leading trainers Joe Pride, Bjorn Baker and Gary Portelli.

### Rosehill Gardens

Rosehill Gardens is the flagship racecourse of Western Sydney. Established in 1943, this world-class

## About Australian Turf Club

facility has been home to the Longines Golden Slipper – the world’s richest race for two-year-old thoroughbreds – since the race’s inception in 1957.

Rosehill Gardens is home to many of Sydney’s most popular race days; headlined by the Golden Slipper Festival in the autumn, and the Golden Rose in the spring.

The racecourse houses a modern stable complex housing 400 of the state’s best thoroughbreds, overseen by Sydney’s most successful stables, including the record-breaking, multiple premierships winning trainer Chris Waller, along with “Team Hawkes” of father John and sons Michael and Wayne, along with Gerald Ryan and David Payne.

Rosehill Gardens continues to grow an extensive and diverse event portfolio through the Rosehill Gardens Event Centre and Grand Pavilion. which have quickly become one of Australia’s

premier destinations for gala dinners, corporate conferences, special events and exhibitions. The magnificent Grand Pavilion launched in 2008 plays host to some of the State’s favourite events including the NSW Caravan, Camping, 4WD & Holiday Supershow.

### Canterbury Park

Canterbury Park is renowned as the most intimate racetrack in Sydney, with racegoers able to get closer to the action than the other metropolitan courses.

Canterbury is the only racecourse equipped to hold night racing meetings in NSW, with night racing occurring through the summer months.

The venue is also a major host for midweek racing and the occasional Sydney Saturday meeting, and is considered to have one of the best racing surfaces in the country.



*The back of the grandstand at Royal Randwick*

## The History of the Golden Slipper

The first Golden Slipper Stakes in 1957 was won by Todman, ridden by Neville Sellwood. Todman defeated his 10 rivals by 8 lengths.

In 1958 the 25/1 outsider Skyline was victorious, while the hot favourite Fine And Dandy won in 1959. Only 5 starters contested the 1960 Golden Slipper, which went to Skyline's brother Sky High, who defeated the brilliant filly Wenona Girl by 1 ½ lengths.

Magic Night became the first filly to win the race when she defeated Young Brolga and the top New Zealand colt Commanding in 1961. Magic Night's win made it five in a row for her sire, the imported stallion Star Kingdom. The 1962 winner Birthday Card was one of nine fillies contesting the Golden Slipper that year, and her time of 1-11.4 equalled Todman's race record. Heavy rain in 1963 forced the STC to postpone the race until the following Wednesday but the track was still very wet. The South Australian colt Pago Pago and the Sydney gelding Time And Tide shared favouritism at 2/1 but Pago Pago was a clear winner. The favourite Eskimo Prince, sired by the first Slipper winner, Todman, was a convincing winner in 1964. A field of 13 lined up in 1965 but none could match the brilliance of the filly Reisling, who led all the way to set a new race record of 1-11.1. In 1966 the photo-finish camera was used for the first time to decide the Slipper winner. The Bart Cummings-trained filly Storm Queen won by a head from Academy Star, with Very Merry three-quarters of a length away third. In 1967 there were 19 starters from 4 states. The race went to 40/1 outsider Sweet Embrace, a daughter of Todman and the first maiden to win the Slipper. The previously unbeaten colt Biscay was defeated by Royal Parma in 1968, but Victorians had their revenge the following year when Vain demolished a star studded field. The 1970 winner Baguette gave veteran jockey George Moore his first Golden Slipper win, and he backed up with another victory the following year, on Fairy Walk.

In 1972 John's Hope equalled the race record, giving jockey Kevin Langby his first success. A sensational three-horse fall which included the hot favourite Imagele marred the 1973 race. It was won by the Victorian gelding Tontonan, giving Roy Higgins and Bart Cummings their second Slipper win. Tommy Smith and Kevin Langby were successful in 1974 and 1975 with the fillies Hartshill and Toy Show, giving Smith 4 winners. Bart Cummings bounced back in 1976 when the filly Vivarchi led all the way to equal the metric race

record of 1-11.7. The champion Newcastle colt Luskin Star put in one of the greatest Slipper performances when he won the 1977 event by 7 lengths and took 1.7 seconds off the race record. Another champion scored in 1978 when the Victorian gelding Manikato repeated his victory in the Blue Diamond Stakes.

The photo-finish camera was needed again in 1979 when the Cummings-trained filly Century Miss stormed home to defeat Dawn Command. At 18, apprentice Wayne Harris became the youngest rider to win the Golden Slipper. Fillies took the first three places in 1980, when Dark Eclipse defeated Joy and Baglaga Miss. Victorian colt Full On Aces won on a slow track in 1981. A year later Rosehill trainer Jack Denham saddled the first two placegetters, Marscay and Vaindarra. Marscay's rider Ron Quinton won again in 1982, guiding Sir Dapper to victory over Been There and Love A Show. In 1984 the 1969 Slipper winner Vain became the first stallion since Star Kingdom to produce successive Golden Slipper winners, when 18-year-old apprentice Darren Beadman won on Inspired.

Leading South Australian trainer Colin Hayes had his first Slipper winner when Rory's Jester took the 1985 event from the previously unbeaten filly Speed Check. Tommy Smith created history in 1986 as the first person to breed, own and train a Slipper winner, when Bounding Away gave him his 5th victory and equaled the race record. The colt Marauding gave Ron Quinton his fourth Slipper victory in 1987. Until 1988 no horse had won the Slipper from outside barrier 14, but the Smith-trained Star Watch showed blistering speed to score comfortably by ¾ length. The Melbourne filly Courtza, trained by Ross McDonald and ridden by Shane Dye, won as a 7/2 favourite in 1989.

In 1990 on a heavy track 6 colts and 10 fillies lined up, with honours going to Canny Lad, ridden by Shane Dye and trained by Rick Hore-Lacy. Records fell in 1991 when Dye rode the Clarry Conners-trained Tierce to victory in a record time of 1-09.3. It was Dye and Conners again in 1992 when the filly Burst defeated favourite Clan O'Sullivan. 1993 saw the Slipper's first winner come from the extreme outside barrier. Bint Marscay not only blitzed her rivals to defeat Justice Prevails and Sports Works but did it in a record time of 1-08.88. It was trainer Lee Freedman's first Slipper success and jockey Mick Dittman's third. Freedman won again in 1994 with Danzero, which had to withstand protests from two other runners.

## The History of the Golden Slipper



*Todman - winner of the first Golden Slipper in 1959*

Flying Spur defeated Octagonal by half a neck in 1995, with the filly Millrich third ahead of favourites Strategic and Our Maizcay. The 1996 winner, the filly Merlene, gave Freedman an unprecedented fourth consecutive winner, and provided stallion Danehill with his third in a row. Guineas defeated Encounter by a nose in 1997, giving John Hawkes his first training victory. 1998 victor Prowl was sired by Marauding, the eighth time a winner had been sired by a previous winner. The 1999 Slipper was marked by the dramatic late scratching of favourite Redoute's Choice because of travel sickness after arriving from Melbourne only the day before. Catbird then became the first Black Opal winner to go on to success in the Golden Slipper.

Belle Du Jour overcame a shocking start to snatch a last stride win in 2000, giving trainer Clarry Conners his fourth victory in 10 years. Gai Waterhouse created history in 2001 by starting five horses and filling the first three places with Ha Ha, Excellerator and Red Hannigan. Queensland claimed its first Golden Slipper in 2002 when Calaway Gal became the first late entry to succeed since Pago Pago 39 years earlier, defeating Victory Vein and Choisir. Fillies filled all three placings in 2003 when Polar Success defeated How Funny and Hasna. Dance Hero led all the way in 2004, emulating his sire Danzero 10 years earlier. Dance Hero was the first Magic Millions winner to take the Golden Slipper. Newcastle provided its second winner in 2005 when Stratum beat fillies Fashions Afield and Media. Stratum was to become the sire of a Slipper winner himself, Crystal Lily five years later.

2006 was the Golden Slipper's 50th anniversary and David Hayes won the event for the first time with Miss Finland ahead of Queenslander Pure Energy and another Hayes runner in Churchill Downs. Forensics, a daughter of 1995 winner Flying Spur, was victorious from barrier 1 in 2007, when prizemoney reached a record \$3.5m for the first time. The unbeaten colt Sebring remained undefeated when he took the 2008 Slipper, giving trainer Gai Waterhouse her third success. Sebring was sired by the US-bred stallion More Than Ready, who also sired 2009 winner Phelan Ready. Trained by the Queensland father and son team of Bruce and Jason McLachlan, Phelan Ready became only the second horse to win the Magic Millions/Golden Slipper double. In 2010 victory went to a late entry, the Victorian filly Crystal Lily, trained by Matthew Ellerton and Simon Zahra. Crystal Lily started from barrier 1 but finished the race up against the outside fence after drifting wide in the run home. Clarry Conners trained Decision Time to run second and Gai Waterhouse the third placegetter More Strawberries.

In 2011 favourite Sepoy became the first horse since Courtza in 1989 to complete the Blue Diamond-Golden Slipper double, defeating the fillies Mosheen and Elite Falls. Second favourite Smart Missile and Fast And Sexy were both withdrawn after becoming fractious in the barrier stalls.

The 2012 edition was won by the super colt Pierro, who went on to win the 'triple crown' of 2YO races over the BMW Sydney Carnival (the Golden Slipper, the Sires Produce and the Champagne Stakes).

In 2013 it was Gai Waterhouse again with Overreach providing her a fifth win in the race, just one behind her father Tommy Smith.

2014 proved one for the ladies when Mossfun ran a gutsy race beating home hot favourite Earthquake with the first 7 over the line all fillies.

2015 saw Vancouver and English provide the quinella for Gai Waterhouse.

2016 proved to be a special day for father and son team Peter & Paul Snowden with Capitalist winning by 1/2 head.

Of the 60 Golden Slipper winners 35 have been won by colts and geldings, 25 by fillies.



# THE CHAMPIONSHIPS

Every great racing city needs a great racing event that brings together the best of the best. The Championships, an initiative of Racing NSW, hosted by the Australian Turf Club, gives Sydney that event. The two-day event features ten Championship races across two first-class Saturdays in April with \$20 million in prizemoney on offer. It is a dazzling array of time honoured races across each age and distance category.

Sydney, a global city, now has a global racing event. With its stunning harbour as the backdrop to this two-day event, The Championships will become one of the most competitive carnivals in the world for local, national and international participants.



*The unique emerald trophy hand crafted for The Championships by Cerrone Jewellers*



*Winx wins the 2016 Star Doncaster Mile at The Championships*

## A DAZZLING ARRAY

### THE CHAMPIONSHIPS - DAY 1

- 1. The Star Doncaster Mile – \$3m**  
The world's richest mile race and long acknowledged as Australia's mile championship. In 2014 total prizemoney was \$A3 million plus a miniature replica of the perpetual trophy from 1858 donated by the Packer family.
- 2. Darley TJ Smith Stakes – \$2.5m**  
This race has quickly established itself as the sprinting championship of Australia. In 2014 the prizemoney increased to \$A2.5 million, making it the world's richest open sprint race. Black Caviar won the race twice, first in 2011 in what many regard as her greatest victory and then in 2013, her 25th and final victory.
- 3. BMW Australian Derby – \$2m**  
Australia's premier race for staying 3YOs. First run in 1861, it has been run in the autumn since 1979. With \$A2 million in prizemoney in 2014 it is Australia's richest Derby.
- 4. Inglis Sires – \$1m**  
Forms the second leg of the 2YO triple crown. It is Royal Randwick's 2YO championship race, won most recently by Guelph in 2013 and Pierro in 2012.

### THE CHAMPIONSHIPS - DAY 2

- 1. Longines Queen Elizabeth Stakes – \$4m**  
A race steeped in history, the increase in prizemoney to \$A4 million makes the Queen Elizabeth the world's richest 2000m turf race.
- 2. Schweppes Sydney Cup – \$2m**  
An increase in prizemoney to \$A1 million sees the Sydney Cup become the autumn championship in the 2 mile handicap category.
- 3. Australian Oaks – \$1m**  
The premier staying test for 3YO fillies in Australia. Run since 1885 it now becomes one of the world's richest Oaks.
- 4. Coolmore Legacy Stakes – \$1m**  
The fillies & mares mile championship. Run at 1500m since 1972 at Rosehill, the race moved to Royal Randwick over 1600m in 2014 with \$A1 million on offer.
- 5. Arrowfield 3YO Sprint – \$500k**  
Moved from February, the race becomes the autumn sprint championship for 3YOs.
- 6. GIG Markets Percy Sykes Stakes – \$500k**  
Originally named the Keith Mackay Stakes, the boost in prizemoney makes the race the Australian championship for 2YO fillies.



*Lucia Valentina is a winner of the \$4m 2016 Queen Elizabeth Stakes*

### 2016 Country & Provincial Championships

Launched in 2015, the inaugural Country and Provincial Championships proved a resounding success for the racing industry and generated unprecedented interest and coverage.

An initiative of Racing NSW and supported by the Government of NSW, the series was created to support and promote NSW racing in country and provincial areas, ensuring that horses from across the state are part of The Championships in Sydney in the autumn.

The Country Championships consists of a series of seven qualifying races, each held at a club representing one racing region in NSW. Each race will be worth \$100,000 in prize money, and will be contested by eligible horses that must be under the care of a country trainer in that region. An eighth 'Wild Card' race, worth \$50,000, will be held to provide one more opportunity for horses to qualify for the final that have already contested an earlier heat.

The first and second horse in each regional race will qualify for the \$400,000 Country Championships final held at Royal Randwick in Sydney on Day 1 of The Championships.

The Provincial Championships consists of a series of five qualifying races worth \$100,000 each, held at each of the Provincial Clubs.

The first, second and third horse in each race will qualify for the \$400,000 Provincial Championships final held at Royal Randwick in Sydney on Day 2 of The Championships.

## THE COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIPS



*Clearly Innocent wins the 2016 Country Championships*

## THE PROVINCIAL CHAMPIONSHIPS



*Danish Twist wins the 2016 Provincial Championships*

# THE COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIPS 2016

Date	Venue	Region	Distance	Winner
Saturday 20 February	Goulburn	South-East	1400m	Lofty's Menu
Sunday 21 February	Scone	Hunter & North West	1400m	Clearly Innocent
Saturday 27 February	Wagga Wagga	Southern Districts	1400m	Steakandbernaise (NZ)
Sunday 28 February	Taree	Mid North Coast	1400m	Another Valley
Sunday 6 March	Grafton	Northern Rivers	1400m	Profiler
Sunday 13 March	Wellington	Central Districts	1400m	Pera Pera
Sunday 20 March	Dubbo	Western	1400m	Something Borrowed
Sunday 27 March 2016	Muswellbrook	Wild Card – All	1280m	Crysolaus
Saturday 2 April 2016	ROYAL RANDWICK FINAL		1400m	Clearly Innocent

# THE PROVINCIAL CHAMPIONSHIPS 2016

Date	Venue	Distance	Winner
Thursday 3 March	Wyang	1350m	Supreme Effort
Friday 11 March	Kembla Grange	1400m	Unequivocal
Wednesday 16 March	Newcastle (Beaumont)*	1350m	Hefty Heights
Thursday 24 March	Gosford	1200m	Zestful
Thursday 31 March	Hawkesbury	1400m	Rustic Melody
Saturday 9 April	ROYAL RANDWICK FINAL	1400m	Danish Twist

\* Run at Wyong due to weather



*Its a Dundeel wins the 2013 ATC Derby*

First there were the Sydney derbies at Homebush, and then at Randwick the Randwick Derby Stakes, Australia Derby Stakes, Derby and Australian Derby– all essentially the same type of race and all conducted by the Australian Jockey Club. Call it what you will, this classic race for three-year-old thoroughbreds has been best known throughout its long history simply as the AJC Derby. For most of the past 150 years when people in New South Wales heard the word derby they said or thought AJC. From its first decade on, the AJC Derby became a popular and prestigious event, not just in racing but also in the social calendar. When spring and in later years autumn came, so too did carnival time at Royal Randwick. It was time to dress up and let your hair down; to meet and greet and try your luck; a time above all to watch and cheer the best horses in Australasia competing for high stakes.

When the Australian Jockey Club was formed in 1842, given the background of its founding members, it looked to model itself on the Jockey Club in England. Every self-respecting race club had to stage its own derby, and before long derbies were being run on the club's course at Homebush, the main racetrack in Sydney for almost 20 years. These derbies were conducted without much fanfare. Only in 1860 after the Australian Jockey Club revived racing at the Sandy Course at Randwick did the derby become the Derby. Some say, and it is a view now widely accepted, that the first AJC Derby was run in 1861 and won by a bay colt named Kyogle –which is why, in 2011, the 150th AJC Derby was celebrated.

Over a long stretch of time even classic horse races undergo changes, and not just to their names. From its inception until 1977 the AJC Derby was run in spring, despite a continual concern about young three-year-olds being asked to run

over a mile-and-a-half or 2400 metres. It was another concern, however, that caused the Derby to be changed to the autumn. The Victoria Derby always had the advantage of being a major part of the Melbourne Cup carnival. To save and enhance the AJC Derby the AJC decided to include the classic in its autumn carnival at Easter. This meant that no Derby was run in 1978. The seasonal change in 1979 was timely and led to the AJC Derby re-asserting its ascendancy as the best staying test in the land for three-year-olds.

For some time the ban on participation of geldings was fuelled by a purist ideal and a monetary ambition. The Derby should be confined to the "real things" – colts and fillies – which, having established their credentials by winning the classic test, could go on to be profitable propositions at stud. For such reasons geldings were banned from competing in the AJC Derby from 1932 to 1956 inclusive. Only 21 geldings have won the Derby but they include such champions as Gloaming (1918), Phar Lap (1929), Dulcify (1979), Kingston Town (1980) and Bonecrusher (1986).

The least of the changes to the AJC Derby was its metrification. The switch from 12 furlongs to 2400 metres was inevitable but when the decision was made for Gold Brick's 1972 Derby it was six years after Australia had officially gone metric. Since then Derby contestants have been cheating on their predecessors: they have run only 11.93 furlongs!

Over 150 plus years a race of 2400 metres fought out by the best available young thoroughbreds is sure to create plenty of drama and excitement on and off the track. The history of the AJC Derby is a story of equine and human struggle, failure and triumph.

"There was 80,000 people there and you could have heard a pin drop. It was like a funeral ... my funeral" – that is how jockey Mel Schumacher described the situation at Randwick when he lost the 1961 Derby on protest and was banned for life by the stewards. Riding Blue Era Schumacher was first past the post by a short half-head in a bustling finish. Tommy Hill, rider of Summer Fair, the other horse in the finish, lodged a protest alleging that Schumacher had grabbed his leg for 50 yards and thereby impeded his mount. The head-on camera used that Saturday for the first time at Randwick confirmed what Schumacher thought no one could see. The stewards awarded the race to Summer Fair, relegating Blue Era to second place. Many people considered the life ban was extreme. Schumacher's desperate but unfair bid to win the Derby was not nearly as dangerous as other actions for which jockeys have received only a brief suspension or a mere fine. Mercifully, Schumacher was permitted to ride again within six years.

Another Derby story that almost defies credibility arises from the 1925 race. Manfred lived up to his trainer's pre-race boast that the Victorian colt could "get left half a furlong and still win". Manfred was nearly always a fractious or reluctant beginner and several times had simply refused to take part in a race. The 1925 AJC Derby was almost one of them. Manfred ran towards the outside rail when the barrier strands were released and dug in his hooves. He consented to race only because the clerk of the course startled him into action with a ferocious crack of his stock whip. Even then it took jockey Billy Duncan a fair while to get him to gallop. He had lost 100 yards at the start and was still that distance behind when the rest of the field passed the winning post for the first time. Gradually the 5/2 on favourite made up ground in a slowly-run race, so that with five furlongs still to run he was in fourth place. Duncan

then made his move, but Amounis, who was leading, went with Manfred and they were neck and neck until well into the straight. At the furlong Amounis began to weaken and Petunia flashed up on the outside and looked likely to win. Duncan called on Manfred for a final effort and the talented three-year-old responded to win by one-and-a-quarter lengths.

If the seven seconds of Manfred's delayed start are factored in, the colt actually ran his Derby in 2.28 $\frac{1}{4}$  -- 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  seconds under the then Australian record for one-and-a-half miles. Cheers rang out, not only for the great colt, but also for his owner, trainer and jockey.

Until Manfred's incredible performance in 1925, no one believed there could be a more exciting Derby than that of the preceding year. It too was won by an excitable colt and wayward beginner. Heroic had beaten champion Gloaming in the Chelmsford Stakes, and it was no surprise that he was sent out as 10/9 favourite for the Derby, despite heavy support for the New Zealander Nigger Minstrel (5/2) and the Victorian Spearfelt (4/1). It was this trio who fought out a memorable finish in the 1924 Derby.

Heroic got away on terms with his six rivals but immediately ran towards the outside fence and then began to lug in. He was last early as rider Hughie Cairns worked to get him to settle. With seven furlongs to run Sir Dighlock had put 20 lengths on the second horse, with Heroic still well back. Many in the crowd doubted that Sir Dighlock could be reeled in. At the four furlongs mark Cairns made his move. Heroic quickly moved into second, dragging the others with him, particularly Nigger Minstrel and Spearfelt. In the straight Sir Dighlock had caved in and the three favoured runners surged to the lead. Nigger Minstrel momentarily headed Heroic and Spearfelt looked certain to

run past both of them. But he could not do it. A crack with the whip from Cairns and Heroic regained a slender lead over Nigger Minstrel. Could he hold on? When the post was reached Heroic on the inside had outstayed Nigger Minstrel by a head with another head to Spearfelt on the outside.

More than 30 Derbies have been won by a half-length or less. The shortest winning margin was in 1948 when Carbon Copy had a nose to spare over Vagabond. They were separated by the photo-finish camera on the first occasion it was used to determine the outcome of an AJC Derby. The judge's decision in favour of Carbon Copy stirred up a controversy as many racegoers believed the camera favoured the outside runner. Vagabond's stablemate Foxzami was only a neck away third.

In the days before the photo-finish camera the judge twice could not decide on a single winner. In 1919 the result was a dead-heat between Artilleryman and Richmond Main; in 1935 the judge could not split Homer and Allunga.

The shortest price winner of the Derby was a very recent occurrence. It's A Dundee, starting at \$1.24 and ridden by James McDonald was far too strong for his rivals on April 13, 2013. This day will also be remembered for Black Caviar's stunning final race win in the T.J. Smith Stakes.

If the Derby was born in 1779 from the whim of some aristocrats at a party in England it has become a boon to lovers of horse racing in Australia. The Earl of Derby and his confreres brought into being a staying race for three-year-old thoroughbreds that has become Australia's own blue riband of the turf as well as a social institution.

## METROPOLITAN JOCKEYS

Year	Premier	Wins	Runner-Up	Wins
2015-2016	James McDonald	89 ½	Hugh Bowman	69
2014-2015	Hugh Bowman	96	James McDonald	91.5
2013-2014	James McDonald	72	Nash Rawiller	70
2012-2013	Nash Rawiller	77	Hugh Bowman	72.5
2011-2012	Hugh Bowman	93.5	Nash Rawiller	77
2010-2011	Nash Rawiller	91	Corey Brown	80.5
2009-2010	Nash Rawiller	90	Corey Brown	83
2008-2009	Hugh Bowman	98	Corey Brown	82
2007-2008	Blake Shinn	77*	Nash Rawiller	74
2006-2007	Darren Beadman	164	Zac Purton	71
2005-2006	Darren Beadman	152	Zac Purton	72
2004-2005	Darren Beadman	143	Hugh Bowman	77
2003-2004	Darren Beadman	115.5	Corey Brown	105
2002-2003	Darren Beadman	141	Chris Munce	97
2001-2002	Corey Brown	106	Darren Beadman	104.5
2000-2001	Brian York	111.5	Larry Cassidy	65
1999-2000	Larry Cassidy	103	Danny Beasley	77
1998-1999	Larry Cassidy	119	Len Beasley	95
1997-1998	Larry Cassidy	139.5	Len Beasley	60
1996-1997	Shane Dye	94	Darren Beadman	75
1995-1996	Darren Beadman	115	Larry Cassidy	80
1994-1995	Darren Beadman	128	Shane Dye	75.5
1993-1994	Kevin Moses	102	Larry Cassdidy	76
1992-1993	Kevin Moses	113	Mick Dittman	66
1991-1992	Kevin Moses	86.5	Darren Beadman	68

\*NOTE: Season shortened due to equine influenza

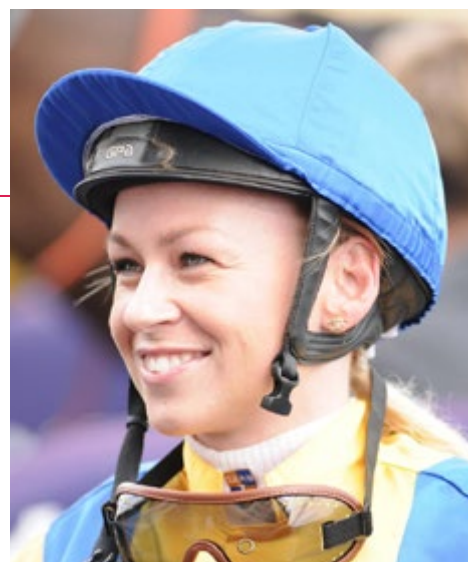


## APPRENTICES

Year	Apprentice	Wins
2015-16	Rory Hutchings	32
2014-15	Winona Costin	41
2013-14	Sam Clipperton	27
2012-13	Sam Clipperton	27
2011-12	Chad Schofield	39
2010-11	Josh Adams	43
2009-10	Tommy Berry	50
2008-09	Daniel Ganderton	45
2007-08	Peter Wells	25
2006-07	Tye Angland	60
2005-06	Tim Clark	33
2004-05	Kathy O'Hara	24
2003-04	Jay Ford	43
2002-03	Ronnie Stewart	23
2001-02	Robbie Brewer	22.5
2000-01	Mitch Newman	30
1999-00	Hugh Bowman	56.5
1998-99	Mitch Newman	21
1997-98	Bobby El'Issa	29
1996-97	Bobby El'Issa	24.5
1995-96	Craig Agnew	47
1994-95	Len Beasley	41
1993-94	Corey Brown	46
1992-93	Darryl McLellan	56
1991-92	Arron Kennedy	42



Winona Costin followed in the footsteps of fellow female rider Kathy O'Hara in taking out the Sydney metropolitan apprentices title with a massive 41 wins, the most since Josh Adams won with 43 in 2010/11. Costin was sought after by many stables but rode plenty of winners for Gai Waterhouse.



Flashback: Kathy O'Hara was the first female to win the Sydney Apprentices Premiership 10 years ago. O'Hara then went on to be the first female apprentice to out-ride her claim in Sydney and the first female jockey to win a Sydney G1 race in the 2012 Coolmore Classic.

# Nathan Berry Medal

The Nathan Berry Medal is awarded to the most successful jockey over the 10 Group races of The Championships staged at Royal Randwick in April.

The oint scores also encompass the finals of the Country Championships and the Provincial Championships.

Nathan Berry (pictured right) was 23 when he was tragically taken too soon from our sport. He had ridden 352 winners during his career including the 2014 Magic Millions aboard Unencombered.



## HONOR ROLL

Year	Jockey
2016	Hugh Bowman
2015	Tommy Berry/James McDonald
2014	Hugh Bowman



*Hugh Bowman (left) is presented the 2016 Nathan Berry with Julie Berry (mum), Tommy Berry and Racing NSW's Chief Executive, Peter V'landys, looking on*

## METROPOLITAN TRAINERS

Year	Premier	Wins	Runner-Up	Wins
2015-2016	Chris Waller	169	John O'Shea	77 ½
2014-2015	Chris Waller	144	John O'Shea	81.5
2013-2014	Chris Waller	158.5	Gai Waterhouse	81.5
2012-2013	Chris Waller	167.5	Gai Waterhouse	83
2011-2012	Chris Waller	124.5	Gai Waterhouse	98
2010-2011	Chris Waller	117	Peter Snowden	86.5
2009-2010	Peter Snowden	98	Chris Waller	94
2008-2009	Gai Waterhouse	85.5	Peter Snowden	82
2007-2008	Gai Waterhouse	70	Peter Snowden	44
2006-2007	John Hawkes	153	Gai Waterhouse	98
2005-2006	John Hawkes	133	Gai Waterhouse	104
2004-2005	Gai Waterhouse	118	John Hawkes	91
2003-2004	John Hawkes	113	Gai Waterhouse	103
2002-2003	Gai Waterhouse	156	John Hawkes	150.5
2001-2002	Gai Waterhouse	137	John Hawkes	115
2000-2001	Gai Waterhouse	153	John Hawkes	91
1999-2000	John Hawkes	112	Gai Waterhouse	101
1998-1999	John Hawkes	97	John Size	63
1997-1998	John Hawkes	116.5	Gai Waterhouse	78.5
1996-1997	Gai Waterhouse	104.5	John Hawkes	87.5
1995-1996	John Hawkes	93	Gai Waterhouse	88
1994-1995	John Hawkes	97	Gai Waterhouse	74.5
1993-1994	John Hawkes	85.5	Max Lees	55
1992-1993	Jack Denham	71	Max Lees	49
1991-1992	Vic Thompson Jnr	80	Jack Denham	57

\*Denotes Dead-Heat

## JOCKEYS

Jockey Name	1st	2nd	3rd	Prize Money	Rides
Brenton Avdulla	141	115	110½	\$7,719,219.00	881
Greg Ryan	129	97	76	\$1,995,165.00	673
Grant Buckley	103	115	113½	\$2,257,442.00	1080
Jason Collett	101½	92	91	\$5,267,730.00	804
Blake Shinn	101½	75	62	\$8,320,225.00	511
James McDonald	101½	64	66½	\$8,698,674.00	470
Jeff Penza	99½	106		\$2,316,920.00	986
Tim Clark	96	103	72	\$5,047,015.00	700
Mitchell Bell	95	93	60	\$1,884,790.00	702
Thomas Huet	88	71	66½	\$2,292,140.00	589
Tye Angland	84	94	91	\$4,544,645.00	707
Samantha Clenton	81	69	53	\$2,149,137.00	568
Mathew Cahill	79	68	64½	\$1,380,202.00	622
Kerrin McEvoy	77½	60	69	\$6,963,287.00	494
Hugh Bowman	77	55	57	\$11,976,500.00	398
Jay Ford	75	78	67½	\$2,151,917.00	666
Robert Thompson	75	54	54	\$1,405,075.00	495
Blake Spriggs	74	60	51	\$1,683,395.00	556
Christian Reith	69	74	71	\$3,891,955.00	667
Matthew McGuren	68½	50	40	\$907,730.00	342

Brenton Avdulla rode more winners than any other jockey in the 2015/16 season with 141 – twelve more than Greg Ryan. Avdulla brought up the big number from 881 rides which equates to a strike-rate of 16 per cent.





Waller's massive number of talented runners meant he was always going tough to beat. He won 223 races across the state from a whopping 1523 starters. The huge amount of success netted earnings of \$20.4 million.

## TRAINERS

Trainer Name	1st	2nd	3rd	Prize Money	Runners
Chris Waller	223	200	177½	\$20,424,410.00	1523
John O'Shea	135½	140	126	\$10,541,490.00	816
Peter & Paul Snowden	127	92	85½	\$8,260,082.00	667
Bjorn Baker	114	79	73½	\$3,543,730.00	599
Paul Perry	109	98	103	\$2,473,695.00	960
Gai Waterhouse	95½	68	67½	\$6,314,610.00	539
Gerald Ryan	95	96	83	\$3,725,375.00	634
Kris Lees	95	92	65	\$6,929,977.00	650
Joseph Pride	66	51	59	\$3,083,222.00	472
Michael, Wayne & John	59	36	35	\$4,569,634.00	344
James Cummings	55	62	52	\$2,977,945.00	400
Brett Thompson	55	38	47	\$618,667.00	426
John P Thompson	54	32	26	\$2,019,595.00	323
Anthony Cummings	49	31	39	\$2,440,097.00	375
Matthew Dale	48	34	28½	\$1,513,392.00	226
Greg Bennett	43	33	27	\$1,314,465.00	269
David Vandyke	41	33	19	\$2,759,815.00	188
Neil Godbolt	40	30	29	\$523,010.00	271
Barbara Joseph & Paul Jones	39	45	36	\$877,424.00	355
John Sargent	38	31	37	\$1,224,070.00	347



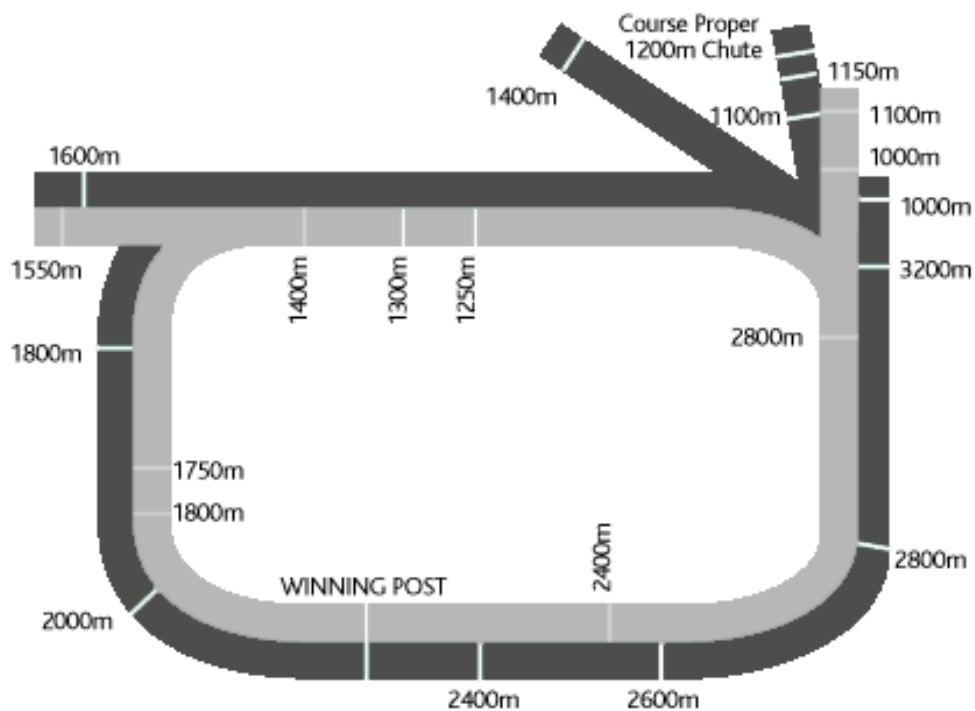
## ROYAL RANDWICK

Track circumference: 2224m

Length of straight: 410m

The Randwick course proper is the largest track in NSW. Royal Randwick Features a long back straight from the 1600 metre start, sweeping bends and a slight uphill gradient in the home straight known as 'the rise'.

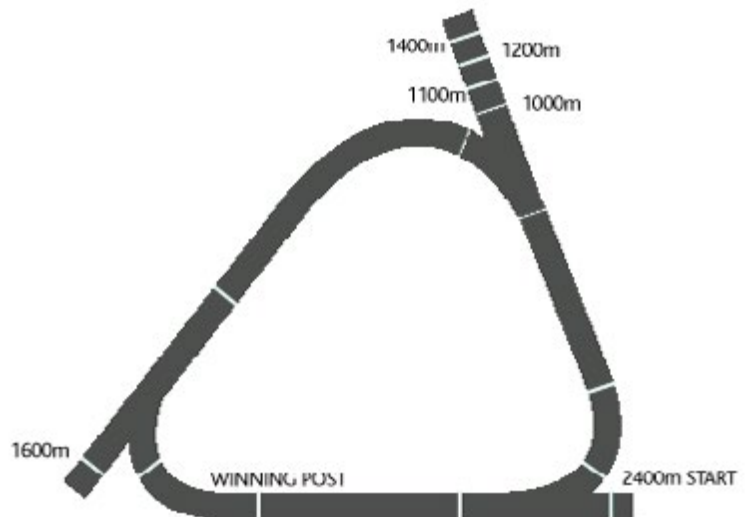
The inner Kensington track has a circumference of 2100 metres and a 401 metre home straight.



## WARWICK FARM

Track circumference: 1710m  
Length of straight: 250m

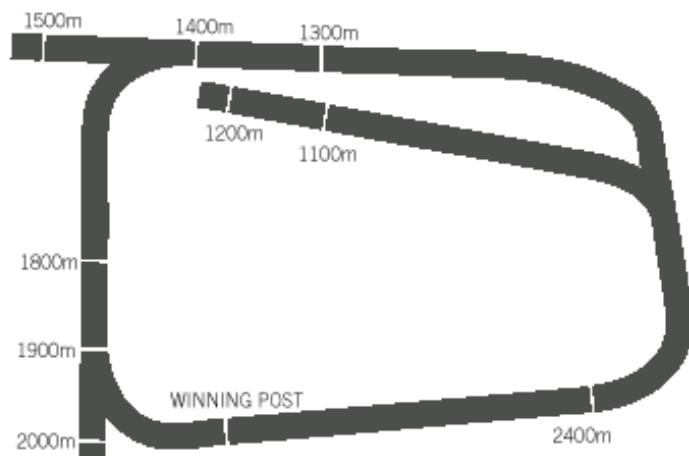
Warwick Farm starts above 1000m feature a long run until the first turn. With tighter bends than other metropolitan tracks it tends to suit on pace runners.



## ROSEHILL GARDENS

Track circumference: 2048m  
Length of straight: 408m

Home of the Golden Slipper, the track offers a long run from the barriers from most distances. Combined with the 408 metre straight it offers a fair chance to all runners for most distances.

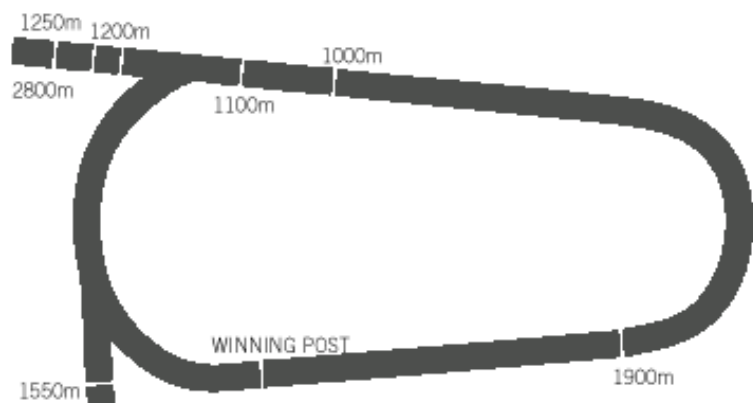


## CANTERBURY PARK

Track circumference: 1567m  
Length of straight: 308m

Canterbury Park is the major mid-week city based racing venue and the home of Sydney night racing.

The track is regarded by many as Australia's best racing surface. The tighter circumference tends to suit horses who race near the lead.



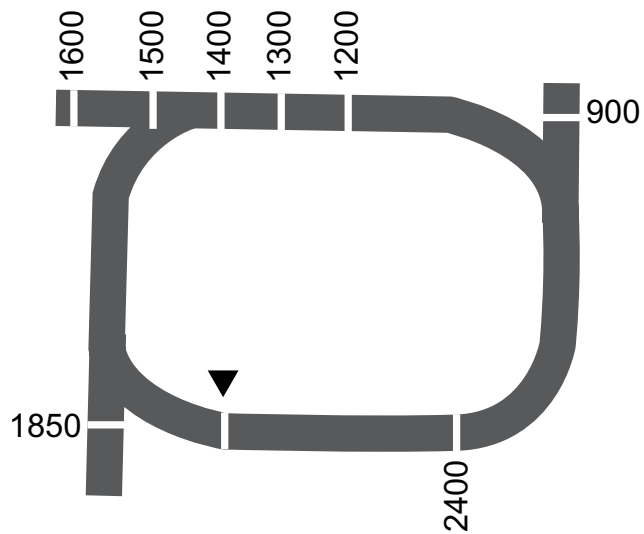


## NEWCASTLE

Track circumference: 2000m

Length of straight: 415m

The Broadmeadow track is spacious and flat, with cambered turns and a long straight giving every horse its opportunity.

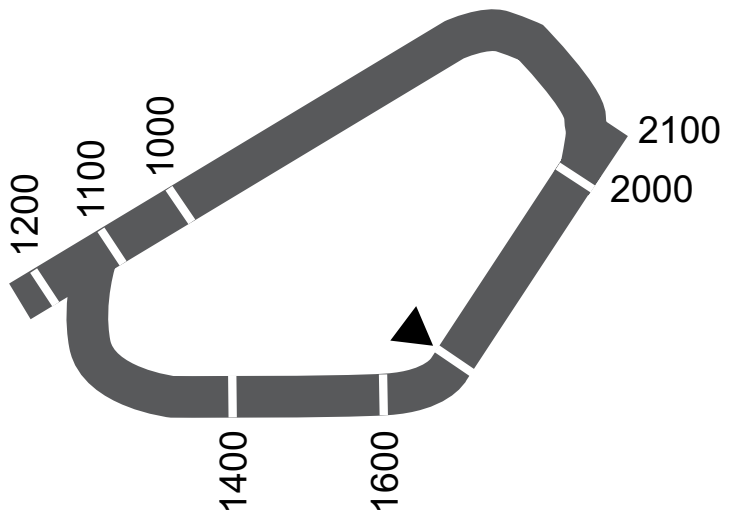


## GOSFORD

Track circumference: 1710m

Length of straight: 250m

A tight track with a long back straight but only a short run home. The Gosford Race Club has plans to install lighting to enable night racing.



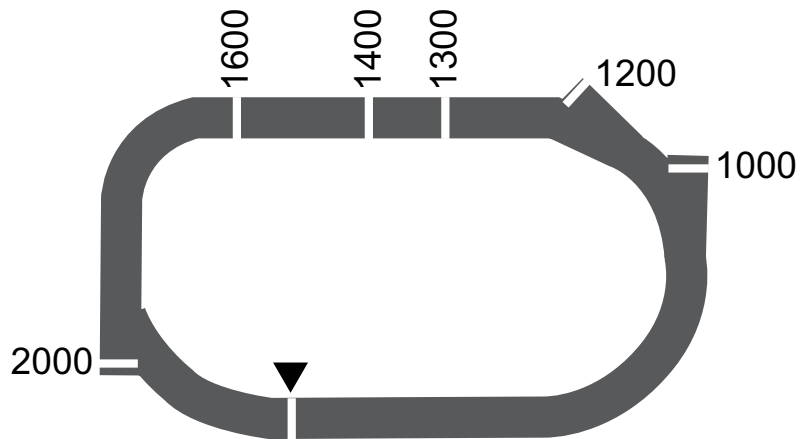


## KEMBLA GRANGE

Track circumference: 2200m

Length of straight: 420m

One of the largest tracks in NSW, it is symmetrical in shape with a good run to the winning post.

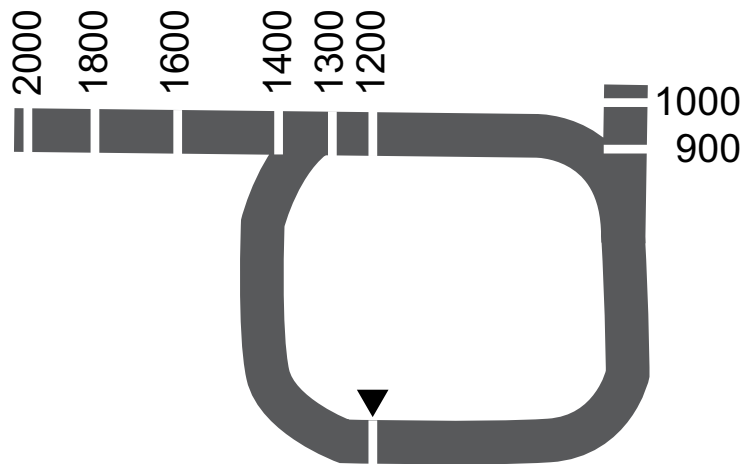


## HAWKESBURY

Track circumference: 2070m

Length of straight: 380m

The track is unusual in being almost square, with a long straight run from the 2000m chute. The home straight has a slight rise from the turn to the winning post.

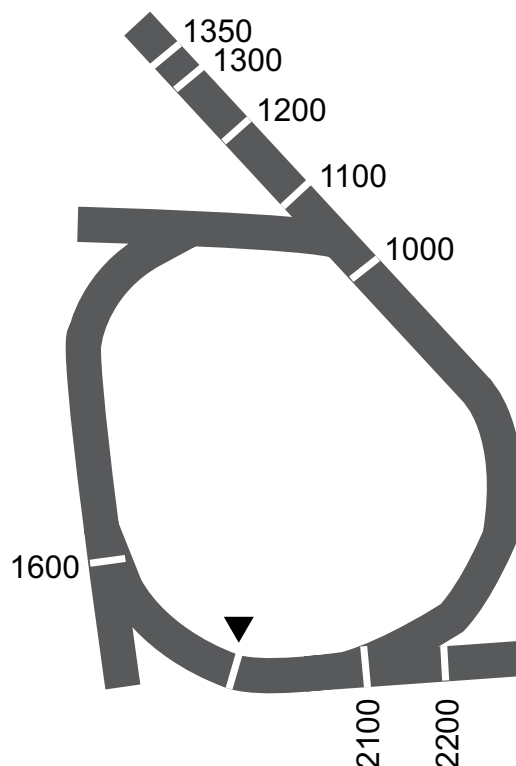


## WYONG

Track circumference: 1791m

Length of straight: 275m

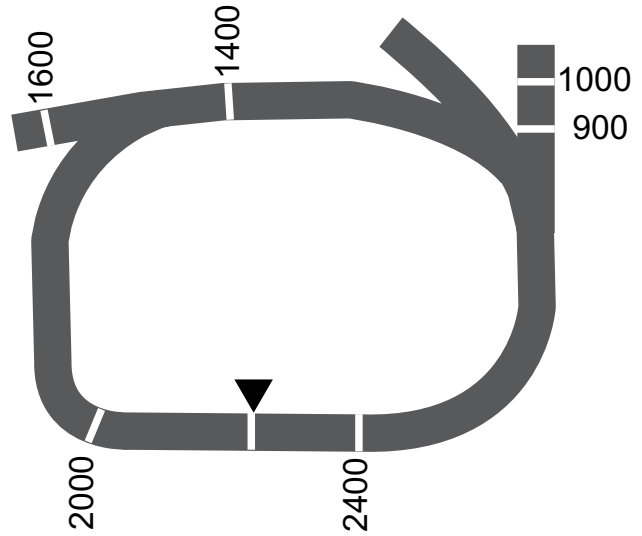
A small turning track with a short home straight but offering a long 600m run from the 1350m chute to the home turn.



## ALBURY

Track circumference: 2100m  
Length of straight: 400m

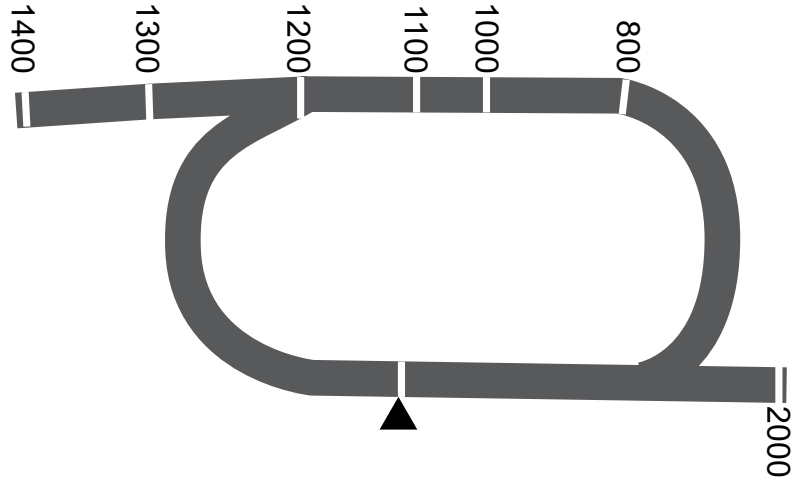
The width of the track ranges from 25m to 30m. There is a slight rise in the home straight.



## BATHURST

Track circumference: 1510m  
Length of straight: 380m

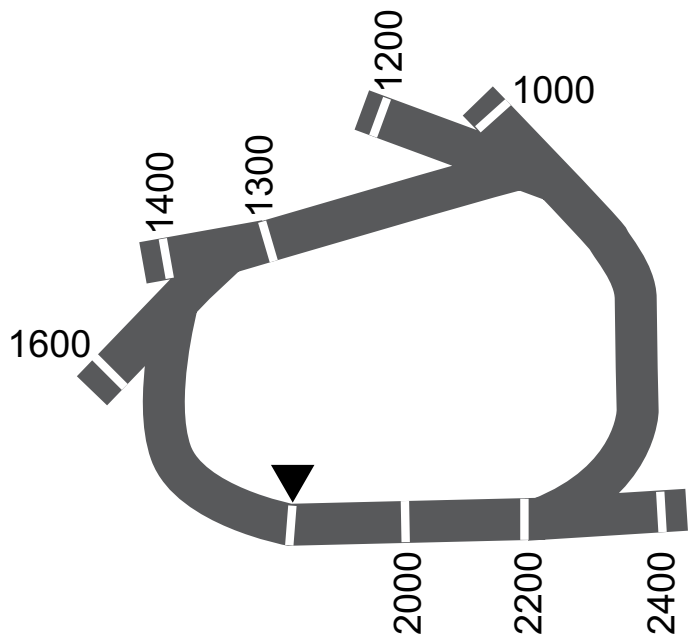
The track features a downhill run from the 1400m to the 800m and a cambered home turn.



## CANBERRA

Track circumference: 1764m  
Length of straight: 400m

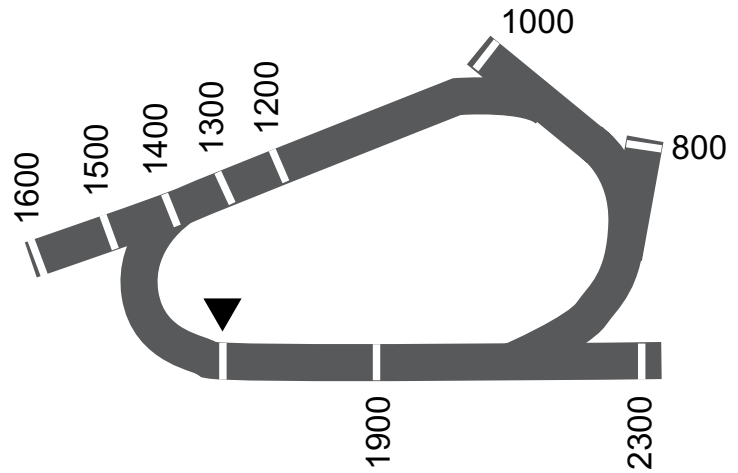
Thoroughbred Park gives horses with an inside barrier an advantage over 1000m and 1200m.



## COFFS HARBOUR

Track circumference: 1700m  
 Length of straight: 420m

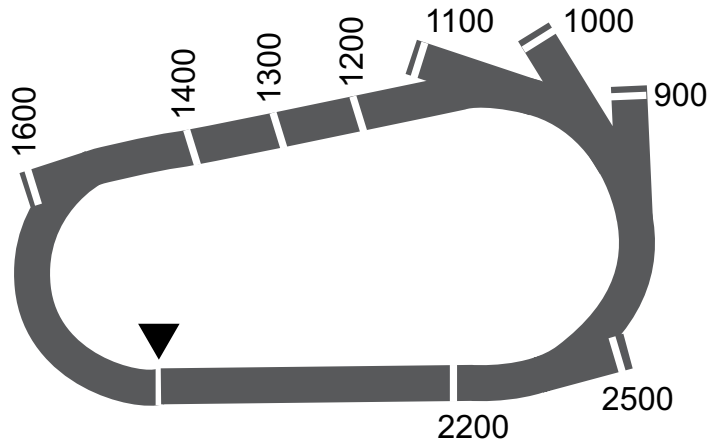
There are good long runs from the 1400m and 1600m barriers and a home straight that offers backmarkers the chance to finish well.



## DUBBO

Track circumference: 2000m  
 Length of straight: 450m

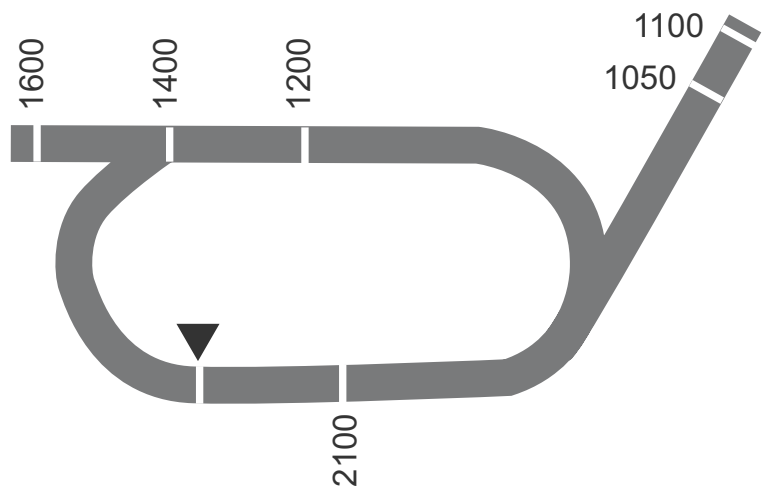
In the back straight there is a rise from the 1500m to the 1000m, followed by a downhill run to the home turn.



## GOULBURN

Track circumference: 1750m  
 Length of straight: 400m

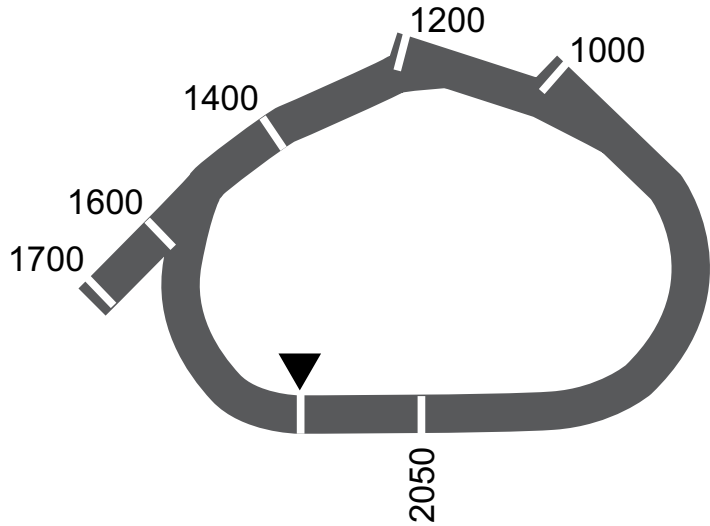
A symmetrical course. There are long straight runs from the 1600m start and the 1100m chute.



## GRAFTON

Track circumference: 1940m  
Length of straight: 400m

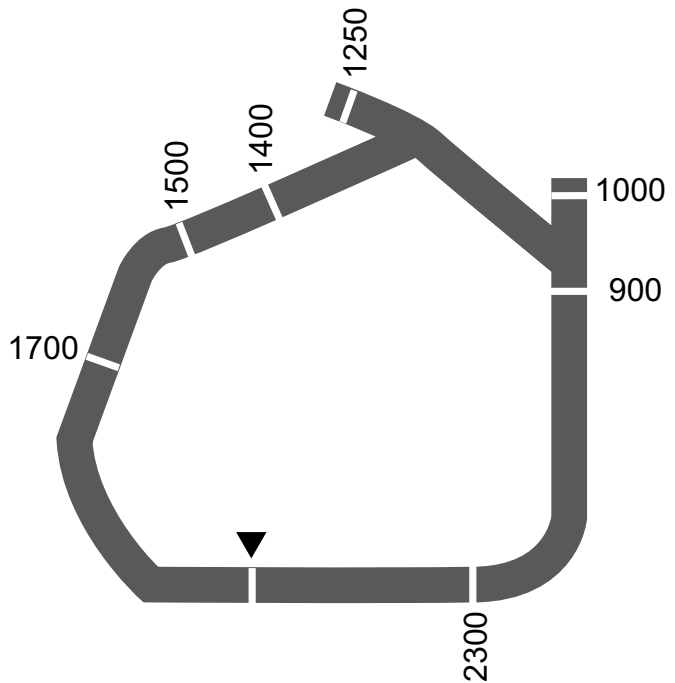
A flat track with chutes for most starts up to 1600m.



## MUSWELLBROOK

Track circumference: 2010m  
Length of straight: 400m

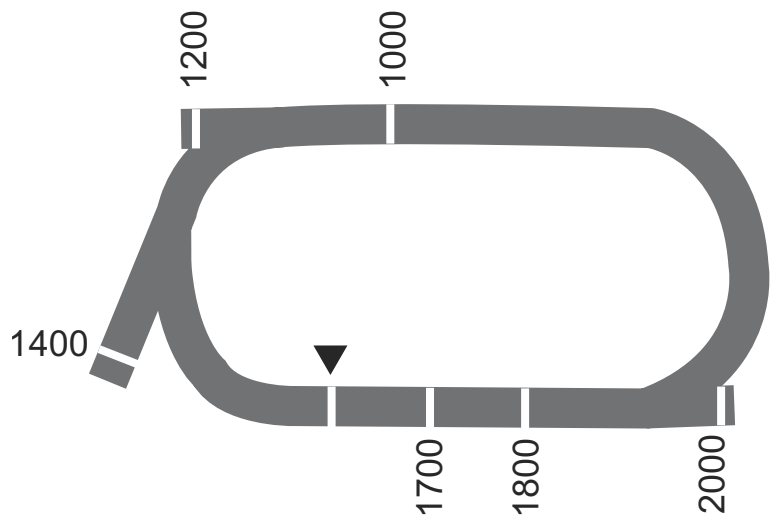
This is a big track with cambered turns.



## PORT MACQUARIE

Track circumference: 1600m  
Length of straight: 375m

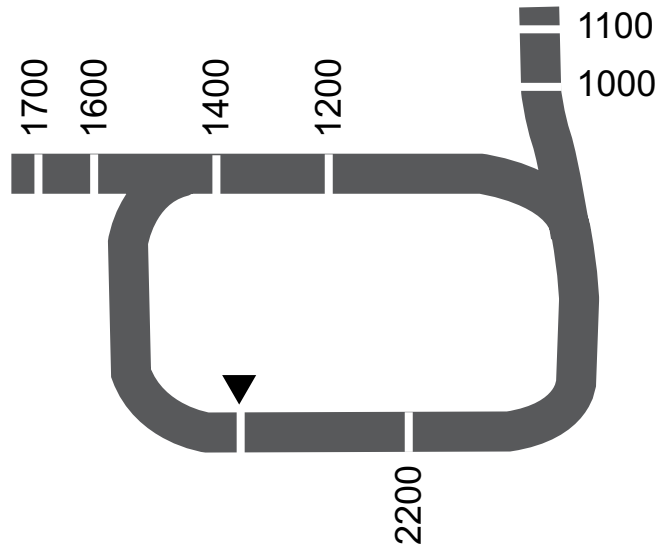
There is a gradual rise from the 600m to the 200m, followed by a slight downhill run until the turn out of the straight.



### SCONE

Track circumference: 1900m  
 Length of straight: 400m

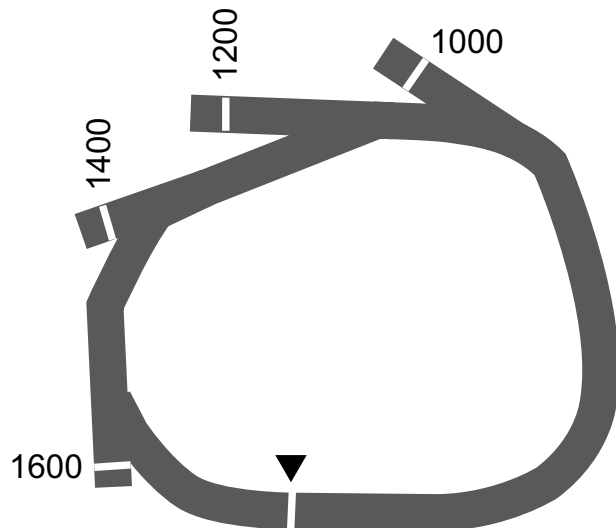
A relatively new track which is spacious and wide, suitable for all horses. It has a 2.4m downhill run in the back straight.



### TAMWORTH

Track circumference: 1830m  
 Length of straight: 360m

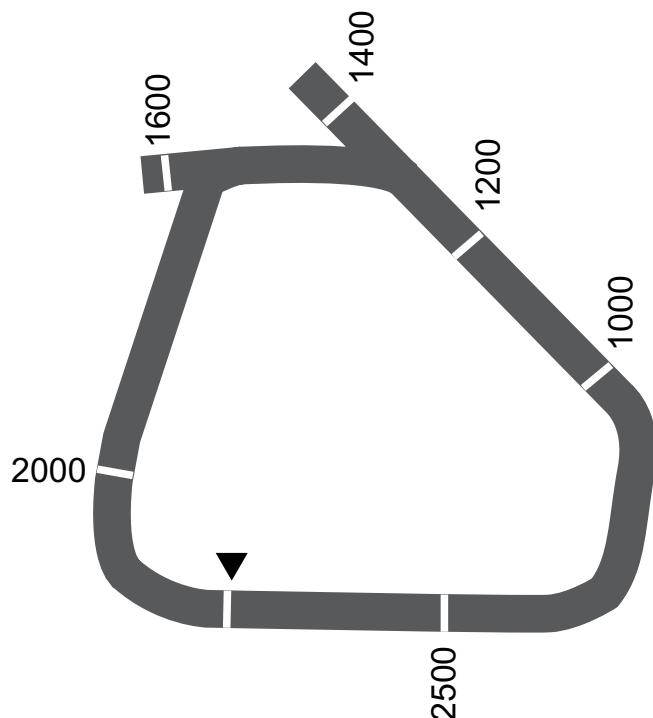
A turning track with cambered turns and only 21 metres wide in the home straight.



### WAGGA

Track circumference: 2208m  
 Length of straight: 420m

One of the biggest tracks in NSW with sweeping cambered turns.



# BREEDING RACEHORSES IN NSW

New South Wales is the heart of Australia's thoroughbred breeding industry, with a heavy concentration of studs in the Hunter Valley. In the 2014/15 breeding season there were 226 stallions active in NSW – 34% of the national total, including the very best and most successful. Approximately 10% of these sires are "shuttle" stallions spending most of the year at studs in Europe or the USA, and visiting Australia for four months from late August.

These stallions give Australian breeders unrivalled access to the world's best bloodlines, complementing the speed and toughness of Australian-bred horses. In the 2013/14 season 9,739 mares were covered by stallions in NSW – 45% of the national total. NSW also provided 45% of the national foal crop in 2014/15 – a total of 6,157 foals were born in this State.



### BOBS AND BOBS EXTRA

The Breeder Owner Bonus Scheme (or BOBS) was designed by Racing NSW to reward owners and breeders for racing NSW-bred horses in New South Wales.

The BOBS program, with the additional benefits of BOBS Extra and BOBS Double Up, make the scheme extremely successful and enormously popular, with near \$96 million paid out since the program's inception.

BOBS bonuses are available on every single race in NSW (excluding Group and Listed races) where bonuses of up to \$20,000 per race could be won by eligible horses.

The scheme is open to horses which are sired by stallions standing at stud in NSW and which have had a stallion nomination fee paid. Owners of the racehorses then pay a nomination fee. In the 2013 season

over \$11m was paid in bonuses when eligible horses won races in NSW.

Owners are able to double the value of their bonus if they choose to take a voucher which they can then use to purchase another BOBS eligible yearling at a participating Sales Company – effectively meaning the bonus payout for a Saturday metropolitan race could be as high as \$32,000 with \$16,000 available for midweek races and \$8,000 for country events.

BOBS Extra is an extension of BOBS, providing the same bonus to horses winning races of 1800 metres and longer from the day the horse turns 4YO until it is retired. BOBS Extra is designed to make distance racing more attractive, competitive and to balance the trend towards breeding for juvenile speed.



*Snitzel headed the BOBS Stallion Premiership in 2015/16 with his BOBS Eligible progeny winning \$375,000 in BOBS bonuses from 46 wins.*

## THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS N.S.W. LTD

Operating to promote, advance, encourage and co-ordinate the thoroughbred breeding industry

Thoroughbred Breeders N.S.W. Ltd promotes and advances the interests of the Thoroughbred and its breeders.

TBNSW is representative of breeders in Governmental issues relating to the industry and provides accurate and authoritative advice and information to members and to the general public on any aspect of the thoroughbred breeding industry.

TBNSW is recognised as the state's official breeders' organisation by Australian and State Governments, Race Clubs, the Australian Stud Book, Veterinary Associations, the Australian Horse Council, Universities and many other organisations with whom the Association works to promote the industry.

We encourage you to contact the Association for information and assistance regarding any thoroughbred matters.

Applications for membership of the Association are welcomed from anyone interested in the thoroughbred.

**For further information please contact:**

Les Young  
Acting Executive Officer  
Thoroughbred Breeders N.S.W. Ltd  
PO Box 198  
RANDWICK NSW 2031

Tel: (02) 9398 8811 Fax:(02) 9398 9074  
Email: [tbnsw@bigpond.net.au](mailto:tbnsw@bigpond.net.au)  
Website: [www.tbnsw.com.au](http://www.tbnsw.com.au)







*Racehorse Owners Kathy and Sandy Tait show the 1998 Sydney Cup at a NSWROA luncheon*

## NSWROA

The NSW Racehorse Owners Association (NSWROA) is the official body representing owners racing horses primarily in NSW but also in other States and Territories in Australia and is a major stakeholder in our wonderful industry.

The Association is recognised by all racing participants in NSW and a representative of the NSWROA is a member of the NSW Racing Industry Consultation Group (RICG), which advises Racing NSW.

The mission of NSWROA is to further and protect the rights of racehorse owners in New South Wales and our aim is to make owning a racehorse cheaper and more enjoyable.

NSWROA needs the support of all owners to allow us to achieve this goal. The more members we have, the stronger our voice thereby enabling us to achieve more for

owners, for without the owner there is no racing industry.

Racehorse owners are very special people – are you one? If not, why not give it a go!

A lot of people are under the impression that racehorse ownership is only for the very wealthy. Nothing could be further from the truth. The thrill of owning a racehorse is now readily available to all.

Racing NSW statistical information indicates that in 2012/13 there were 24,298 different owners and syndicate members who own shares in a racehorse in NSW.

Contact:  
Mr Peter Beer  
NSW Racehorse Owners Association  
GPO Box 1506  
Sydney, NSW 2001  
Tel: (02) 9299 4299  
Website: [nswroa.com.au](http://nswroa.com.au)



*Snitzel x Vegas Showgirl colt (Lot 135) from the 2016 Inglis Australian Easter Yearling Sale*

## YEARLING SALES

Australia's finest and most expensive yearlings are sold each year at the Inglis Australian Yearling Easter Sale conducted in Sydney by William Inglis & Son Ltd, a family owned company that started operations in 1867 selling farm produce.

The company soon expanded into selling a wide range of livestock, horses, vehicles and other machinery at a number of sites throughout Sydney. The bloodstock operation commenced in 1906 in rented premises known as Newmarket at Randwick. In 1917 William Inglis & Son purchased Newmarket for 50,000 pounds.

Today the sales arena has seating for more than 1000 people, plus four stable complexes accommodating up to 600 horses.

In early 2010 the Inglis Company confirmed plans to sell the Newmarket

complex and move its sales activities to Warwick Farm.

The Australian Easter Yearling Sale held in April each year is the company's flagship event, attracting the best bred young thoroughbreds in the Southern Hemisphere, as well as buyers from all over Australia and throughout the world. It is an integral part of the Australian horse racing culture, and as the table below shows, is a barometer not only for the thoroughbred industry but for the national economy as a whole.

In Sydney William Inglis & Son also conducts the Classic Yearling Sale in January, as well as various sales for weanlings, broodmares and racehorses. The Yearling auction conducted at Scone in the Hunter Valley in May is Australia's most successful country sale.

Inglis	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Average price</b>	\$241,371	\$220,519	\$238,360	\$220,181	\$290,481	\$250,058	\$290, 944	\$284,200
<b>Aggregate</b>	\$89,790,000	\$80,710,000	\$74,130,000	\$72,880,000	\$84,530,000	\$83,269,250	\$112,477,00	\$106,602,500
<b>Number sold</b>	372	366	311	331	291	333	454	437
<b>Top price</b>	\$1,800,000	\$1,875,000	\$1,025,000	\$2,600,000	\$5,000,000	\$1,600,000	\$2,200,00	\$2,300,000

## NSW JOCKEYS' ASSOCIATION

The NSWJA was established in the late 1940s and incorporated in 1998. The Association was established in order to support the jockeys in their profession and assist with the terms and conditions under which they rode. There remain many challenges for such a member organisation.

President Mark Newnham  
Secretary Paul Innes

PO Box 800  
Castle Hill NSW 1765  
T: (02) 9894 9629  
[paul.innes@australianjockeys.org](mailto:paul.innes@australianjockeys.org)  
[www.australianjockeys.org](http://www.australianjockeys.org)

The current membership covers some 235 senior jockeys and apprentices in NSW.

The state jockeys' associations in Australia were independent but have now established a very close relationship over the past nine years, as common and national issues have grown. All State Jockeys' Associations are now affiliated with the Australian Jockeys' Association [AJA]. A history of the development of the AJA can be found on the website [[www.australianjockeys.org](http://www.australianjockeys.org)].



*The mighty Takeover Target just holds off the fast finishing Alverta in the 2007 Razor Sharp Quality at Randwick*

## NSW TRAINERS ASSOCIATION

The NSW Trainers Association Limited (NSWTA) is a not-for-profit public company, limited by guarantee, established in April 2008.

The NSWTA is the peak body representing licensed horse trainers in NSW. The NSWTA represents NSW licensed trainers on Racing NSW's Racing Industry Consultation Group (RICG). The Board involves representatives from each of the Sydney Metropolitan tracks and each of the prominent areas in NSW.

The purposes of the NSWTA are:

- to promote the interests and activities of NSW trainers;
- to represent the interests of NSW trainers with Racing NSW, race clubs and other parties;
- to promote relationships and enter into agreements that will be beneficial to NSW trainers; and
- to collect and disseminate information that will assist NSW trainers with their training operations.

The NSWTA is committed to assist trainers in each of the Metropolitan, Provincial and Country racing sectors, and to contribute to the overall success of the NSW racing industry.

Major areas of interest for the NSWTA include tracks and facilities, programming and handicapping, trainers' insurance, prize money, training costs, owner/trainer relationships, staff employment conditions, industry training, regulatory matters and veterinary developments.



All enquiries about the activities of the NSWTA should be made to the CEO, Glenn Burge, or by writing to the NSWTA at

### Contacts:

Glenn Burge

Chief Executive

C/: Australian Turf Club, Alison Road  
Randwick, NSW, 2031.

Mob: 0452 078 779

glennburge@gmail.com

[www.homeofracing.com.au](http://www.homeofracing.com.au)

# NSW THOROUGHBRED REHABILITATION TRUST

## Giving Them a Second Chance

The NSW Thoroughbred Horse Rehabilitation Trust (TRT) is a not-for-profit charity that assists the rehabilitation and re-education of former NSW Thoroughbred racehorses.

## Supporting the Thoroughbred Rehabilitation Program

The TRT aligns directly with the Thoroughbred Rehabilitation Program, an initiative set up by Racing NSW and Corrective Services NSW, which offers a unique way to rehabilitate former racehorses and inmates alike.

The Program offers many positive benefits to the NSW Racing Industry by:

- Providing a solution for racehorses that conclude their career on the track but have no breeding value
- Rehabilitating inmates and providing adequate training to enter the Racing industry upon their release
- Providing a valuable service to the entire Racing Industry and strengthening general perceptions of animal welfare within racing

## Proven Results

Since the Thoroughbred Retraining Program's inception in late 2011:

- More than 200 Thoroughbreds entered into the program.
- Over 160 Thoroughbreds have been rehomed for various equine pursuits so far.



*Former racehorse Excentrique, now a successful Eventer after graduating from the TRT*



## Future Targets

With proper funding the program aims to:

- Re-home at least 100 thoroughbreds each year
- Provide high quality thoroughbreds to high end equine careers (such as the NSW and VIC Mounted Police and for Olympics prospects)

Monetary donations are welcome to the TRT, as well as retired NSW Thoroughbreds racehorses.

## Contacts

Maurice Logue  
[trt@racingnsw.org.au](mailto:trt@racingnsw.org.au)  
[www.trt.org.au](http://www.trt.org.au)

# NSW JOCKEYS TRUST

The Jockeys Benefit Scheme Trust is a public charitable trust founded by Racing NSW in February 2011 for the purpose of providing funds and other benefits for the relief of the financial difficulties and needs of New South Wales and ACT jockeys (including apprentice jockeys) and their families, especially where such needs arise through the serious injury, illness or death of a jockey.

The activities of the Jockeys Benefit Scheme Trust are conducted under the name NSW JOCKEYS TRUST.

The Trust has been endorsed by the Australian Taxation Office as an income tax exempt charity and a deductible gift recipient.

### Collaboration with the National Jockeys Trust

The NSW Jockeys Trust also supports the fundraising initiatives of the National Jockeys Trust in New South Wales.

The NSW Jockeys Trust is intended to replicate the functions of the National Jockeys Trust at a State (NSW and ACT) level.

To learn more about the National Jockeys Trust and its role in helping injured and ill, current and former jockeys, go to [www.njt.org.au](http://www.njt.org.au)

### Racing NSW Support

Racing NSW provides free administration (secretarial, accounting and marketing) services and ongoing funding contributions to the NSW Jockeys Trust as part of Racing NSW's continuing commitment to improving jockey welfare.

If you have any questions about the NSW Jockeys Trust, please contact:

### Contact

Maurice Logue  
(02) 9551 7500  
[jockeystrust@racingnsw.com.au](mailto:jockeystrust@racingnsw.com.au)  
Level 7, 51 Druiitt Street  
Sydney NSW 2000



## The Golden Rose – September

Group 1, 1400m, Rosehill, 3YO, Set Weights

### Race History

The Golden Rose is one of Sydney's premier races for 3YO's heading into Melbourne's Spring Carnival with prize money in excess of \$1m.

Elevated to Group 1 status in 2009, the race was first run in 2003 and has progressed from a Listed race to the premier 3YO race of the NSW Spring.

### Horses

In the short history of the race, many winners have gone on to win Group 1's: Zoustar, Epaulette, Toorak Toff, In Top Swing, Paratroopers, Forensics & Duporth, with Forensics being the only filly to win the race.

### Trainers

The only trainer to train multiple winners in the Golden Rose is Peter Snowden with Epaulette (2012), Denman (2009) & Forensics (2007). Other notable trainers to win the race are John Hawkes (Paratroopers, 2005), Anthony Cummings (Duporth, 2008) & Helen Page (Doonan, 2004).

### Jockeys

Hugh Bowman is the only jockey to win the Golden Rose multiple times, taking the race out four times on: Hallowed Crown (2014), Duporth (2008), Doonan (2004) & In Top Swing (2003).

### Recent results

Year	Result	Odds	Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2015	<b>Exosphere</b>	\$3.10F	James McDonald	John O'Shea	Speak Fondly 2nd, Sebring Sun 3rd	1.21.83 Good 3
2014	<b>Hallowed Crown</b>	\$6.50	Hugh Bowman	Bart & James Cummings	Scissor Kick 2nd, Shooting to Win 3rd	1.24.00 Dead
2013	<b>Zoustar</b>	\$7.5	Jim Cassidy	Chris Waller	Dissident 2nd, Bull Point 3rd	1.22.51 Good
2012	<b>Epaulette</b>	\$13	Tommy Berry	Peter Snowden	Albrecht 2nd, Ashokan 3rd	1.22.30 Good
2011	<b>Manawanui</b>	\$7	Glyn Schofield	Ron Leemon	Smart Missile 2nd, Helmet 3rd	1.23.32 Dead
2010	<b>Toorak Toff</b>	\$7.50	Damien Oliver	Rick Hore-Lacy	Squamosa 2nd, Ilovethiscity 3rd	1.29.90 Good
2009	<b>Denman</b>	\$2.40	Kerrin McEvoy	Peter Snowden	Trusting 2nd, Stryker 3rd	1.22.83 Good
2008	<b>Duporth</b>	\$2.70	Hugh Bowman	Anthony Cummings	Stripper 2nd, Desuetude 3rd	1.23.81 Good
2008	<b>Forensics</b>	\$9.50	Danny Nikolic	Peter Snowden	El Cambio 2nd, Kingda Ka 3rd	1.33.43 Good
2007	<b>Not held due to EI. Two runnings were held in 2008, in March and August</b>					
2006	<b>Court Command</b>	\$9.50	Darryl McLellan	Darren Smith	Empires Choice (NZ) 2nd, Mentality 3rd	1.23.1 Good
2005	<b>Paratroopers</b>	\$4.40	Darren Beadman	John Hawkes	Racing to Win 2nd, Pendragon (NZ) 3rd	1.23.52 Good
2004	<b>Doonan</b>	\$16	Hugh Bowman	Helen Page	Al Maher 2nd, Lieutenant 3rd	1.23.1 Good
2003	<b>In Top Swing</b>	\$19	Hugh Bowman	Noel Mayfield-Smith	Handsome Ransom 2nd, Ashenti 3rd	1.23.99 Good



Hallowed crown (right) wore down Scissor Kick in a tough finish to claim the race for the late Bart Cummings and his grandson James' first G1 partnership

# George Main Stakes – September

Group 1, 1600m, Randwick, 3YO & Up Weight for Age. (In 2011 run at Rosehill over 1500m)

### Race History

First run in 1945 the George Main Stakes is worth \$500,000 in prize money. There have been four horses that have won the race twice: Kingston Town (1982 & 1981), Regal Rhythm (1968 & 1967), Count Radiant (1965 & 1964) & Shannon (1947 & 1946).

### Horses

Horses of note who have won the George Main Stakes include: Shoot Out (2012), More Joyous (2010), Mentality (2008), Racing To Win (2007), Grand Armeé (2004), Lonhro (2003), Defier (2002), Shogun Lodge (1999), Encounter (1997), Juggler (1996), Durbridge (1994), Planet Ruler (1991), Shaftesbury Avenue (1990), Vo Rogue (1989), Emancipation (1983), Kingston Town (1982 & 1981), All Shot (1973), Baguette (1971), Regal Rhythm (1968 & 1967), Wenona Girl (1963), Martello Towers (1961), Kingster (1956), San Domenico (1950) & Shannon (1947 & 1956).

### Trainers

In recent times John Hawkes and Gai Waterhouse have shared training honours with 4 winners each. Hawkes was successful with Mentality (2008), Lonhro (2003), Viscount (2001) and Dracula (1998) and Waterhouse with More Joyous (2010), Mr Celebrity (2005), Grand Armeé (2004) and Juggler (1996). Chris Waller is on a run of success in the race, training three winners over the past four years with Kermadec (NZ) (2015), Sacred Falls (NZ) (2014) and Shoot Out (2012).

### Jockeys

The leading jockey of the George Main is George Moore with 8 wins: Baguette (1971), Zephyrus (1969), Chantal (1966), Count Radiant (1965 & 1964), Martello Towers (1961), Landy (1957), Tarien (1953) & The Groom (1949).

### Recent results

Year	Result	Odds	Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2015	<b>Kermadec (NZ)</b>	\$2.35F	Glyn Schofield	Chris Waller	Royal Descent 2nd, Pornichet (FR) 3rd	1.37.70 Soft 7
2014	<b>Sacred Falls (NZ)</b>	\$4F	Zac Purton	Chris Waller	Royal Descent 2nd, Laser Hawk 3rd	1.35.66 Good
2013	<b>Streama</b>	\$8.5	Blake Shinn	Guy Walter	Royal Descent 2nd, Veyron (NZ) 3rd	1.34.78 Dead
2012	<b>Shoot Out</b>	\$4F	Hugh Bowman	Chris Waller	Rangirangdoo (NZ) 2nd, Secret Admirer 3rd	1.36.40 Good
2011	<b>Sincero</b>	\$2.15	Chris O'Brien	Stephen Farley	Ilovethiscity 2nd Triple Elegance 3rd	1.28.57 Good
2010	<b>More Joyous</b>	\$1.60	Corey Brown	Gai Waterhouse	Trusting 2nd, Empires Choice 3rd	1.35.63 Dead
2009	<b>Road to Rock</b>	\$41	Glyn Schofield	Anthony Cummings	Black Piranha 2nd, Onemorenomore 3rd	1.35.5 Good
2008	<b>Mentality</b>	\$9	Corey Brown	John Hawkes	Theseo 2nd, Gallant Tess 3rd	1.34.68 Good
2007	<b>Not held due to EI</b>					
2006	<b>Racing to Win</b>	\$1.75	Glen Boss	John O'Shea	Red Dazzler 2nd, Desert War 3rd	1.33.75 Good
2005	<b>Mr Celebrity (NZ)</b>	\$6	Lenny Beasley	Gai Waterhouse	Shania Dane 2nd, Outback Prince 3rd	1.34.6 Good
2004	<b>Grand Armeé</b>	\$1.85	Danny Beasley	Gai Waterhouse	King's Chapel 2nd, Shamekha 3rd	1.36.94 Good
2003	<b>Lonhro</b>	\$1.70	Darren Beadman	John Hawkes	Grand Armeé 2nd, Defier 3rd	1.37.48 Good
2002	<b>Defier</b>	\$3.80	Chris Munce	Guy Walter	Excellerator 2nd, Sunline (NZ) 3rd	1.38.31 Good
2001	<b>Viscount</b>	\$2.40	Kerrin McEvoy	John Hawkes	Shogun Lodge 2nd, Courvoisier 3rd	1.36.74 Good
2000	<b>Adam</b>	\$13	J Sheehan	R Brock	Mr. Innocent 2nd, Al Mansour 3rd	1.35.25



## Epsom Handicap – October

Group 1, 1600m, Randwick, 3YO & Up Handicap

### Race History

First run in 1865 the Epsom Handicap carries prize money of \$1,000,000 and has been won multiple times by: Desert War (2005 & 2004), Super Impose (1991 & 1990), Toi Port (1964 & 1963), Chatham (1933 & 1932), Amounis (1928 & 1926), Melodrama (1908 & 1907) & Masquerade (1883 & 1882).

### Horses

Horses of note who have won the Epsom Handicap include: Racing To Win (2006), Desert War (2005 & 2004), Shogun Lodge (2000), Filante (1996), Super Impose (1991 & 1990), Gunsynd (1971), Sky High (1961) & Chatham (1933 & 1932). After La Neige in 1976 no mare was able to win the Epsom Handicap until 2011, when the mares Secret Admirer, Pinker Pinker and Red Tracer filled the first three placings.

### Trainers

The leading trainer of the Epsom Handicap is T.J Smith with 7 winners: Chanteclair (1986), Bold Diplomat (1980), Imposing (1979), Authentic Heir (1975), Lord Nelson (1973), Gunsynd (1971) & Speed Of Sound (1968). T.J's daughter Gai Waterhouse has also trained 7 winners: Fat Al (2012), Rock Kingdom (2009), Theseo (2008), Desert War (2005 & 2004), Excellerator (2002) & Iron Horse (1997). In 2015 Chris Waller became the first trainer to secure 3 consecutive winners with Winx (2015), He's Your Man (FR) (2014) and Boban (2013).

### Jockeys

The leading jockey to win the Epsom Handicap is Donald Nicholson with 5 winners: Espeigle (1884), Masquerade (1883 & 1882), Waxy (1881) & Master Avenel (1880)

### Recent results

Year	Result	Odds	Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2015	<b>Winx</b>	\$3.10F	Hugh Bowman	Chris Waller	Ecuador (NZ) 2nd, Sons of John 3rd	1.34.58 Good 3
2014	<b>He's Your Man (FR)</b>	\$5.50	Joao Moreira	Chris Waller	Royal Descent 2nd, Hooked 3rd	1.33.34 Good
2013	<b>Boban</b>	\$6	Glyn Schofield	Chris Waller	Stream 2nd, Toydini 3rd	1.34.43 Good
2012	<b>Fat Al</b>	\$4.60F	Tommy Berry	Gai Waterhouse	Ambidexter 2nd, Rolling Pin (NZ)3rd	1.34.56 Good
2011	<b>Secret Admirer</b>	\$9	Brenton Avdulla	Grahame Begg	Pinker Pinker 2nd, Red Tracer 3rd	1.35.59 Dead
2010	<b>Captain Sonador</b>	\$15	Glen Boss	Roger Milne	Trusting 2nd, Sacred Choice 3rd	1.34.12 Dead
2009	<b>Rock Kingdom</b>	\$10	Blake Shinn	Gai Waterhouse	Rangirangdoo (NZ) 2nd, Road to Rock 3rd	1.38.65 Heavy
2008	<b>Theseo</b>	\$10	Zac Purton	Gai Waterhouse	Bank Robber 2nd, Gallant Tess 3rd	1.36.28 Slow
2007	<b>Not held due to EI</b>					
2006	<b>Racing to Win</b>	\$1.70	Glen Boss	John O'Shea	Desert War 2nd, Malcolm 3rd	1.35.06 Good
2005	<b>Desert War</b>	\$14	Larry Cassidy	Gai Waterhouse	Johan's Toy 2nd, Lotteria 3rd	1.34.51 Good
2004	<b>Desert War</b>	\$6.50	Scott Seamer	Gai Waterhouse	Our Egyptian Raine (NZ) 2nd, Tsuimai 3rd	1.37.23 Slow
2003	<b>Clangalang</b>	\$11	Corey Brown	Gerald Ryan	Grand Armee 2nd, Forum Floozie (NZ) 3rd	1.35.22 Good
2002	<b>Excellerator</b>	\$6	Jim Cassidy	Gai Waterhouse	Kingsgate 2nd, Gordo 3rd	1.35.46 Good
2001	<b>Final Fantasy</b>	\$51	Mark De Montfort	Bruce Cross	Kingsgate 2nd, Crawl 3rd	1.22.45 Dead
2000	<b>Shogun Lodge</b>	9-1	Glen Boss	Bob Thomsen	Landsighting 2nd, Chinhoyi 3rd	1.33.5 Good

# The Metropolitan – October

Group 1, 2400m, Randwick, 3YO & Up Handicap

### Race History

First run in 1863, The Metropolitan carries total prize money of \$750,000 and has been won by horses that have gone on to win the Sydney Cup, Caulfield Cup or Melbourne Cup. Metropolitan/Melbourne Cup winners are: Macdougall (1959), Straight Draw (1957), Dalray (1952), Delta (1951) & Tim Wiffler (1867).

### Horses

Horses of note who have won the Metropolitan include: Hayai (1984 & 1983), Belmura Lad (1981), Ming Dynasty (1977), Battle Heights (1976), Analie (1973), Tails (1970 & 1969), Macdougall (1959), Delta (1951),

### Trainers

The leading trainer of the Metropolitan is Gai Waterhouse with 8 winners: Glencadan Gold (IRE) (2012), Herculan Prince (2010), Dress Circle (2001), Coco Cobanna (2000), In Joyment (1998), Hula Flight (1996), Electronic (1995) & Te Akau Nick (1992).

### Jockeys

The leading jockey of the Metropolitan is Kevin Langby with 5 wins: Ming Dynasty (1978), Bon Teint (1975), Analie (1973), Oncidon (1971) & Striking Force (1965).

### Recent results

Year	Result	Odds	Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2015	<b>Magic Hurricane (IRE)</b>	\$3.10F	James McDonald	John O'Shea	Beaten up (GB) 2nd, Havana Cooler (IRE) 3rd	2.28.52 Good 3
2014	<b>Opinion</b>	\$12	Tye Angland	Chris Waller	Araldo 2nd, Kingdoms 3rd	2.26.51 Good 3
2013	<b>Seville (GER)</b>	\$10	Hugh Bowman	Robert Hickmott	Julienas (IRE) 2nd, Sneak a Peek (ITY) 3rd	2.32.07 Good
2012	<b>Glencadam Gold (IRE)</b>	\$2.80F	Tommy Berry	Gai Waterhouse	Kelinni (IRE) 2nd, Reuben Percival (NZ) 3rd	2.29.71 Good
2011	<b>The Verminator</b>	\$21	Craig Newitt	Chris Waller	Hawk Island (Ire) 2nd, Lamasery 3rd	2.33.46 Dead
2010	<b>Herculan Prince (NZ)</b>	\$4.80	Nash Rawiller	Gai Waterhouse	Mourayan (Ire) 2nd, No Wine No Song 3rd	2.29.95 Dead
2009	<b>Speed Gifted (GB)</b>	\$6	Corey Brown	Lee Freedman	Lodge the Deeds 2nd, Fiumicino (NZ) 3rd	2.35.18 Heavy
2008	<b>Newport</b>	\$41	Peter Wells	Paul Perry	Bianca (NZ) 2nd, Get Up Jude 3rd	2.33.06 Slow
2007	<b>Not held due to EI</b>					
2006	<b>Tawqet (USA)</b>	\$17	Dwayne Dunn	David Hayes	Activation (NZ) 2nd, Vanquished 3rd	2.31.1 Good
2005	<b>Railings</b>	\$4.80	Darren Beadman	John Hawkes	Run Rita Run 2nd, Men At Work (NZ) 3rd	2.28.49 Good
2004	<b>County Tyrone</b>	\$6.50	Corey Brown	Kris Lees	Itemise (USA) 2nd, Don Raphael 3rd	2.33.62 Slow
2003	<b>Bedouin</b>	\$18	Glen Boss	John O'Shea	Daneborough 2nd, Bodie (NZ) 3rd	2.34.41 Slow
2002	<b>Victory Smile (NZ)</b>	\$21	Danny Beasley	Donna Logan	Piachay (NZ) 2nd, Dress Circle (NZ) 3rd	2.31.3 Good
2001	<b>Dress Circle (NZ)</b>	\$6	Lenny Beasley	Gai Waterhouse	Danyon 2nd, Homewrecker (NZ) 3rd	2.29.38 Dead
2000	<b>Coco Cobanna (NZ)</b>	2-1	Chris Munce	Gai Waterhouse	Pasta Express 2nd, Citra's Prince (NZ) 3rd	2.44.33 Good

### Flight Stakes – October

Group 1, 1600m, Randwick, 3YO Fillies Set Weights

#### Race History

First run in 1947, the Flight Stakes is now worth a total of \$500,000 in prize money. The race is named after the wonderful race mare Flight who raced in the 1940's who won 17 premier races.

#### Horses

Fillies of note who have won the race include: Nortiza (2012), Secret Admirer (2010), More Joyous (2009), Samantha Miss (2008), Lotteria (2004), Ha Ha (2001), Sunline (1998), Triscay (1990), Research (1988), Bounding Away (1986), Cap D'Antibes (1974) and Wenona Girl (1960).

The Flight Stakes is the final leg of the Princess Series for 3 year old fillies which includes the Silver Shadow Stakes, The Furious Stakes and The Tea Rose.

The last filly to win the Princess Series was Samantha Miss in 2008.

#### Trainers

Gai Waterhouse is the leading trainer of the Flight Stakes having trained 8 winners: Speak Fondly (2015), More Joyous (2009), Cheeky Choice (2006), Fashions Afield (2005), Lotteria (2004), Ha Ha (2001), Danglissa (1999) & Assertive Lass (1996).

#### Jockeys

The leading jockey of the Flight Stakes is George Moore with 8 winners: Better Gleam (1971), Natal Lass (1969), Flying Fable (1968), Candy Floss (1966), Reveille (1964), Jan's Image (1962), Hoa Hine (1961) & Redeswood (1953).



*Star filly Guelph overcame a wide run to dominate the 2013 Flight Stakes*

#### Recent results

Year	Result		Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2015	<b>Speak Fondly</b>	\$2.30F	Tommy Berry	Gai Waterhouse	Honesta 2nd, Perignon 3rd	1.35.91 Good 3
2014	<b>First Seal</b>	\$2.30	John P Thompson	Blake Shinn	Winx 2nd, Thinking of you 3rd	1.34.71 Good 3
2013	<b>Guelph</b>	1.30F	Kerrin McEvoy	Peter Snowden	Sensibility 2nd, Bound For Earth 3rd	1.36.23 Good
2012	<b>Norzita (NZ)</b>	\$5.50	Hugh Bowman	Bart Cummings	Longport 2nd, Dear Demi 3rd	1.36.01 Good
2011	<b>Streama</b>	\$2.80	Hugh Bowman	Guy Walter	Hallowell Belle 2nd, Dowager Queen (NZ) 3rd	1.36.70 Dead
2010	<b>Secret Admirer</b>	\$17	Brenton Avdulla	Grahame Begg	More Strawberries 2nd, Parables 3rd	1.34.66 Dead
2009	<b>More Joyous (NZ)</b>	\$2.30	Nash Rawiller	Gai Waterhouse	Sister Madly 2nd, Hurtle Myrtle 3rd	1.40.06 Slow
2008	<b>Samantha Miss</b>	\$1.55	Hugh Bowman	Kris Lees	Portillo 2nd, Kimillsy 3rd	1.38.49 Slow
2007	<b>Not held due to EI</b>					
2006	<b>Cheeky Choice</b>	\$5.50	Hugh Bowman	Gai Waterhouse	My Lady's Chamber 2nd, Fleur Royale 3rd	1.35.95 Good
2005	<b>Fashions Afield</b>	\$4.20	Danny Beasley	Gai Waterhouse	Beauty Watch 2nd, Mnemosyne 3rd	1.37.19 Good
2004	<b>Lotteria</b>	\$4	Jim Cassidy	Gai Waterhouse	Cincinnati Gal 2nd, Covertly 3rd	1.37.62 Slow
2003	<b>Unearthly (NZ)</b>	\$9.50	Corey Brown	David Payne	Santissima 2nd, Classy Dane 3rd	1.36.57 Good
2002	<b>Royal Purler</b>	\$31	Patrick Payne	Gregory Hickman	Victory Vein 2nd, Private Steer 3rd	1.37.39 Good
2001	<b>Ha Ha</b>	\$1.70	Jim Cassidy	Gai Waterhouse	Moonflute 2nd, Hosannah 3rd	1.36.19 Good
2000	<b>Unworldly</b>	1-4	Larry Cassidy	John Hawkes	Picholine 2nd, Lady Mulan (NZ) 3rd	1.34.5 Good

# Spring Champion Stakes – October

Group 1, 2000m, Randwick, 3YO Set Weights

### Race History

First run in 1971, the Spring Champion Stakes carries \$500,000 in prize money.

### Horses

In 2014 Hampton Court trained by Gai Waterhouse cruised home to win the Champion Stakes in the fastest time recorded over 2000m at Randwick (2:00.30).

Horses of note who have won the race include It's a Dundeel (2012), \$51 winner Monaco Consul (2009), Savabeel (2004) Niello (2003), Universal Prince (2000), Tie The Knot (1997), Nothin' Leica Dane (1995), Danewin (1994), Stylish Century (1989), Beau Zam (1987), Sir Dapper (1983), Best Western (1981), Kingston Town (1979), Cheyne Walk (1976), Taras Bulba (1975), Gay Icarus (1971).

### Trainers

In recent times, Peter Snowden is the leading trainer of the Spring Champion Stakes, training 3 winners: Complacent (2013), Erewhon (2010) and Sousa (NZ) (2009).

### Jockeys

The leading jockey of the Spring Champion Stakes is Ron Quinton with 4 winners: Easter (1985), Sir Dapper (1983), Veloso (1982) & Gold Brick (1973).

### Recent results

Year	Result		Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2015	<b>Vanbrugh</b>	\$2.50F	Glyn Schofield	Chris Waller	I'm Belucci 2nd, Man of Choice 3rd	2.02.85 Good 3
2014	<b>Hampton Court</b>	\$16	Joshua Parr	Gai Waterhouse	First Seal 2nd, Sweynesse 3rd	2.00.30 Good 3
2013	<b>Complacent</b>	\$5.50	Christian Reith	Peter Snowden	Criterion (NZ) 2nd, Savvy Nature (NZ) 3rd	2.03.34 Good
2012	<b>It's a Dundeel (NZ)</b>	\$6.50	James McDonald	Murray Baker	Proisir 2nd, Honorius 3rd	2.02.63 Good
2011	<b>Doctor Doom</b>	\$9.50	Rod Quinn	Guy Walter	Darci Be Good (NZ) 2nd, Sangster (NZ) 3rd	2.08.88 Dead
2010	<b>Erewhon</b>	\$5	Hugh Bowman	Peter Snowden	retrieve 2nd, Praecido (NZ) 3rd	2.02.95 Dead
2009	<b>Monaco Consul (NZ)</b>	\$51	Jay Ford	Michael Moroney	Gathering 2nd, Viking Legend 3rd	2.9.93 Heavy
2008	<b>Sousa (NZ)</b>	\$7	Corey Brown	Peter Snowden	Predatory Pricer 2nd, Excelltastic 3rd	2.6.28 Slow
2007	<b>Not held due to EI</b>					
2006	<b>Teranaba</b>	\$51	Larry Cassidy	Anthony Cummings	All Black Gold 2nd, He's No Pie Eater 3rd	2.4.49 Good
2005	<b>Hotel Grand</b>	\$7	Jay Ford	Anthony Cummings	Pendragon (NZ) 2nd, Duelled 3rd	2.4.84 Good
2004	<b>Savabeel</b>	\$8	Chris Munce	Graeme Rogerson	Outback Prince 2nd, Cedar Manor (NZ) 3rd	2.7.2 Slow
2003	<b>Niello</b>	\$5	Corey Brown	John Hawkes	November Dreaming 2nd, Tsuimai 3rd	2.3.38 Good
2002	<b>Platinum Scissors</b>	\$2.80	Jim Cassidy	Gai Waterhouse	Soprana 2nd, Maskerado (NZ) 3rd	2.4.28 Good
2001	<b>Viking Ruler</b>	\$3.50	Lenny Beasley	Clarry Conners	Evander 2nd, Silver Baron 3rd	1.49.5 Dead
2000	<b>Universal Prince</b>	2-1	Justin Sheehan	Bede Murray	Falls the Shadow 2nd, Go Bint (NZ) 3rd	2.5.1 Good

## Chipping Norton Stakes – February/March

Group 1, 1600m, Warwick Farm, Run at Randwick 2008, 2009, 2016. 3YO & Up Weight For Age

### Race History

First run in 1925, the Chipping Norton is the first Group 1 race of the calendar year in Sydney and is worth \$500,000.

### Horses

Horses of note who have won the race include: Shoot Out (2012 & 2013) Tuesday Joy (2009), Desert War (2006), Grand Armeé (2005), Starcraft (2004), Tie The Knot (2002, 2001, 2000 & 1999), Octagonal (1997), Juggler (1996), Super Impose (1992 & 1991), Emancipation (1984), Taras Bulba (1876), Apollo Eleven (1973), Gay Icarus (1971), Rain Lover (1969), Tulloch (1958 & 1960), Delta (1952), Comic Court (1951), Carbon Copy (1950 & 1949), Tranquil Star (1941), Phar Lap (1930) & Limerick (1928).

### Trainers

Chris Waller has trained the winner of 4 consecutive Chipping Norton Stakes winners (2011-2014). The leading trainer of the Chipping Norton Stakes is Gai Waterhouse, having trained 6 winners: Theseo (2010), Tuesday Joy (2009), Desert War (2006), Grand Armeé (2005), Juggler (1996) and Pharaoh (1995). Chris Waller has trained 5 of the last 6 winners of the race.

### Jockeys

In recent years, Hugh Bowman is the leading jockey of the Chipping Norton Stakes, with 4 winners: Winx (2016), Shoot Out (2012 & 2013) and Danleigh (2011).

### Recent results

Year	Result		Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2016	<b>Winx</b>	\$1.35	Hugh Bowman	Chris Waller	Dibayani (IRE) 2nd, Hauraki 3rd	1.33.92 Good 3
2015	<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>	\$2.50F	James McDonald	John O'Shea	Hartnell (GB) 2nd, He's Your Man (FR) 3rd	1.36.54 Good
2014	<b>Boban</b>	\$4.80	Glyn Schofield	Chris Waller	It's a Dundeel (NZ) 2nd, Hawkspur 3rd	1.38.19 Dead
2013	<b>Shoot Out</b>	\$4F	Hugh Bowman	Chris Waller	Monton 2nd, Danleigh 3rd	1.35.80 Good
2012	<b>Shoot Out</b>	\$5	Hugh Bowman	Chris Waller	Danleigh 2nd, Trusting 3rd	1.37.40 Slow
2011	<b>Danleigh</b>	\$10	Hugh Bowman	Chris Waller	Centennial Park 2nd, Sacred Choice 3rd	1.35.77 Good
2010	<b>Theseo</b>	\$7	Nash Rawiller	Gai Waterhouse	Rangirangdoo 2nd, Danleigh 3rd	1.37.45 Slow
2009	<b>Tuesday Joy (NZ)</b>	\$1.90	Corey Brown	Gai Waterhouse	Vision And Power (NZ) 2nd, Gallant Tess 3rd	1.34.8 Good
2008	<b>Casino Prince</b>	\$7	Damien Oliver	Anthony Cummings	Tuesday Joy (NZ) 2nd, Sniper's Bullet 3rd	1.36.44 Dead
2007	<b>He's No Pie Eater</b>	\$81	Zac Purton	Graeme Rogerson	Desert War 2nd, Mentality 3rd	1.37.68 Dead
2006	<b>Desert War</b>	\$3.90	Larry Cassidy	Gai Waterhouse	Eremein 2nd, Ike's Dream 3rd	1.36.39 Good
2005	<b>Grand Armeé</b>	\$1.90	Danny Beasley	Gai Waterhouse	Court's in Session 2nd, Winning Belle (NZ) 3rd	1.35.45 Good
2004	<b>Starcraft (NZ)</b>	\$2.10	Glen Boss	Garry Newham	Ambulance 2nd, Gentle Genius 3rd	1.40.84 Slow
2003	<b>Lonhro</b>	\$1.26	Darren Beadman	John Hawkes	Shogun Lodge 2nd, Dress Circle (NZ) 3rd	1.37.93 Good
2002	<b>Tie the Knot</b>	\$2.25	Patrick Payne	Guy Walter	Freemason 2nd, Universal Prince 3rd	1.37.33 Good
2001	<b>Tie the Knot</b>	\$2.50	Patrick Payne	Guy Walter	Dottoressa 2nd, Referral 3rd	1.35.88 Good
2000	<b>Tie The Knot</b>	\$2.50	Shane Dye	Guy Walter	Adam 2nd, Staging 3rd	1.37.79

### Randwick Guineas – March

Group 1, 1600m, run at Canterbury until 2005 then moved to Randwick in 2006 (run at Warwick Farm 2011 & 2013), 3YO Set Weights

#### Race History

First run in 1935, the Randwick Guineas (known as the Canterbury Guineas up until 2006) carries prize money of \$1,000,000 and has been won by horses that have gone on to win the AJC Derby: Its a Dundee (2013), Universal Prince (2001), Fairway (2000), Octagonal (1996), Belmura Lad (1977), Imagele (1973), Summer Fiesta (1963), Summer Prince (1962), Persian Lyric (1960), Martello Towers (1959), Prince Morvi (1953) & Moorland (1943).

The Randwick Guineas is the first leg of the Triple Crown with the Rosehill Guineas being the second, and the Australian Derby being the final leg. Its a Dundee completed the Triple Crown in 2013.

#### Horses

Horses of note who have won the Randwick Guineas include: It's a Dundee (2013) Mosheen (2012), Weekend Hussler (2008), Mentality (2007), Niello (2004), Universal Prince (2001), Arena (1999), Intergaze (1997), Octagonal (1996), Veandercross (1992), Spirit Of Kingston (1985), Mr McGinty (1983), Belmura Lad (1977), Imagele (1973), Royal Show (1970) & Todman (1957).

#### Trainers

In recent times, the leading trainer of the Randwick Guineas is John Hawkes with 5 winners: Mentality (2007), Niello (2004), Fine Society (2003), Arena (1999) and Octagonal (1996).

#### Jockeys

The leading jockey of the Randwick Guineas is George Moore with 5 wins: Garcom (1966), Summo Fiesta (1963), Summer Prince (1962), Kilshery (1961) & Forest Beau (1951).

#### Recent results

Year	Result	Odds	Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2016	<b>Le Romain</b>	\$21.00	Christian Reith	Kris Lees	Press Statement 2nd, Gold Ambition (NZ)	1.33.83 Good 3
2015	<b>Hallowed Crown</b>	\$2.90	Hugh Bowman	Bart & James Cummings	Sweynesse 2nd, Shooting To Win 3rd	1:35.06 Good
2014	<b>Dissident</b>	\$11.00	Jim Cassidy	Peter Moody	El Roca 2nd, Eurozone 3rd	1.36.33 Good
2013	<b>It's a Dundee (NZ)</b>	\$6.50	James McDonald	Murray Baker	Proisir 2nd, Tatra 3rd	1.35.14 Good
2012	<b>Mosheen</b>	\$4.20	Danny Nikolic	Robert Smerdon	Said Com (NZ) 2nd, Laser Hawk 3rd	1.37.60 Slow
2011	<b>Ilovethiscity</b>	\$1.90	Brenton Avdulla	Grahame Begg	Skilled 2nd, Light Brigade 3rd	1.35.30 Good
2010	<b>Shoot Out</b>	\$3	Stathi Katsidis	John Wallace	Viking Legend 2nd, Captain Sonador 3rd	1.34.94 Good
2009	<b>Metal Bender (NZ)</b>	\$21	Danny Nikolic	Jack Denham	Rock Kingdom 2nd, Caymans 3rd	1.36.56 Good
2008	<b>Weekend Hussler</b>	\$1.65	Brad Rawiller	Ross McDonald	Triple Honour (NZ) 2nd, Arlington 3rd	1.36.3 Dead
2007	<b>Mentality</b>	\$2.80	Darren Beadman	John Hawkes	Teranaba 2nd, Sniper's Bullet 3rd	1.35.79 Good
2006	<b>Hotel Grand</b>	\$7	Jay Ford	Anthony Cummings	Flying Pegasus 2nd, Primus 3rd	1.35.83 Good
2005	<b>Jymcarew</b>	\$10	Glen Boss	Bob Thomsen	Eremein 2nd, Cheval de Troy (NZ)	1.57.48 Good
2004	<b>Niello</b>	\$4.20	Darren Beadman	John Hawkes	Timbourina 2nd, Dancing Daggers (NZ) 3rd	1.57.24 Good
2003	<b>Fine Society</b>	\$5	Corey Brown	John Hawkes	Beaver 2nd, Hydrometer 3rd	1.57.03 Good
2002	<b>Carnegie Express (NZ)</b>	\$3.20	Jim Cassidy	Gai Waterhouse	Pentastic 2nd, Another Warrior 3rd	1.56.26 Good
2001	<b>Universal Prince</b>	\$7	Justin Sheehan	Bede Murray	Danamite (NZ) 2nd, Scenic Warrior 3rd	1.57.43 Good
2000	<b>Fairway</b>	2-1	Brian York	Jack Denham	Oval Office (NZ) 2nd, Cloth of Gold	1.58.72 Dead

# Canterbury Stakes – March

Group 1, 1300m, Randwick 3YO & Up Weight For Age

### Race History

First run in 1929 and upgraded to Group 1 Stakes in 2013, the Canterbury Stakes is worth \$500,000 in prize money.

Horses of note who have won the Canterbury Stakes include: Mentality (2008), Paratroopers (2007), Dance Hero (2005), Shogun Lodge (2000), All Our Mob (1997), Placid Ark (1987), Sir Dapper (1984), Emancipation (1983), Manikato (1982), Hartshill (1976), Baguette (1971), Sky High (1961 & 1962), San Domenico (1950 & 1951), Tea Rose (1944) & Beau Vite (1939).

In 2010 Black Piranha finished 2nd but was later disqualified after prohibited substances were found in a pre-race blood sample.

### Recent results

Year	Result	Odds	Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2016	<b>Holler</b>	\$7.50	James McDonald	John O'Shea	First Seal 2nd, Kermadec (NZ) 3rd	1.15.40 Good 3
2015	<b>Cosmic Endeavour</b>	\$3.30F	James McDonald	Gai Waterhouse	Catkins 2nd, Criterion (NZ) 3rd	1:15.17 Good
2014	<b>Appearance</b>	\$5.50	Kerrin McEvoy	Peter Snowden	Not Listenin'tome 2nd, Red Tracer 3rd	1.17.20 Dead
2013	<b>Pierro</b>	\$2F	Jim Cassidy	Gai Waterhouse	More Joyous (NZ) 2nd, Solzhenitsyn (NZ)	1.15.99 Good
2012	<b>More Joyous (NZ)</b>	\$2.90F	Nash Rawiller	Gai Waterhouse	Monton 2nd, Metal Bender (NZ) 3rd	1.18.44 Dead
2011	<b>More Joyous (NZ)</b>	\$1.30	Nash Rawiller	Gai Waterhouse	Love Conquers All 2nd, Demerit 3rd	1.17.86 Slow
2010	<b>Hot Danish</b>	\$3	Tim Clark	Les Bridge	Mr Baritone 2nd, Demerit 3rd	1.16.47 Dead
2009	<b>All Silent</b>	\$5	Damien Oliver	Grahame Begg	Forensics 2nd, Royal Discretion 3rd	1.16.57 Dead
2008	<b>Mentality</b>	\$5	Darren Beadman	John Hawkes	Racing to Win 2nd, Sniper's Bullet 3rd	1.32.28 Good
2007	<b>Malcolm</b>	\$2	Darren Beadman	John Hawkes	Cheeky Choice 2nd, Kosi Bay (NZ) 3rd	1.16.5 Good
2006	<b>Paratroopers</b>	\$5.50	Darren Beadman	John Hawkes	Patezza 2nd, Dance Hero 3rd	1.16.18 Slow
2005	<b>Dance Hero</b>	\$3.70	Chris Munce	Gai Waterhouse	Falkirk (NZ) 2nd, Ike's Dream 3rd	1.17.04 Dead
2004	<b>Yell</b>	\$4.80	Darren Beadman	John Hawkes	Grand Armee 2nd, True Glo 3rd	1.15.97 Good
2003	<b>Defier</b>	\$1.75	Chris Munce	Guy Walter	Cosmic Rays 2nd, Gordo 3rd	1.9.13 Good
2002	<b>Empire</b>	\$2.45	Jim Cassidy	Max Lees	Diamond Dane 2nd, Shogun Lodge 3rd	1.10.32 Good
2001	<b>Shogun Lodge</b>	\$19	Glen Boss	Bob Thomsen	Assertive Lad 2nd, El Mirada 3rd	1.10 Good
2000	<b>Easy Rocking</b>	\$1.80	Darren Beadman	Ron Quinton	Referral 2nd, Guineas 3rd	1.11.50



*Mentality, ridden by Darren Beadman, holds off grey Racing to Win in the 2008 Canterbury Stakes*

# Ranvet Stakes – March

Group 1, 2000m, Rosehill, 3YO & Up Weight For Age (Registered name Rawson Stakes)

### Race History

First run in 1902, the Ranvet Stakes has seen many a great horse win the race with 12 horses winning it on more than one occasion.

### Horses

Horses of note to win the Ranvet Stakes include: Tuesday Joy (2008), Desert War (2007), Eremein (2006), Grand Armee (2005), Republic Lass (2003), Universal Prince (2002), Tie The Knot (2001 & 2000), Super Impose (1991), Better Loosen Up (1985), Beau Zam (1989 & 1988), Hyperno (1981), Marceau (1979 & 1978), Gunsynd (1973 & 1971), Regal Rhythm (1972 & 1968), Sky High (1963 & 1962, Wenona Girl (1964 & 1961), Tulloch (1958), Columnist (1948, 1947), Lough Neagh (1937, 1936 & 1933), Peter Pan (1935), Limerick (1928 & 1927) & Malt King (1912 & 1911).

### Trainers

Tommy Smith is the leading trainer of the Ranvet Stakes with 10 winners with his daughter Gai Waterhouse second on 7 wins. Smith: Alibhai (1985), Marceau (1979-1978), Passetreul (1975), Gunsynd (1973 & 1971), Regal Rhythm (1972 & 1968), Tulloch (1958) & Redcraze (1957). Gai Waterhouse has trained 4 consecutive winners Theseo (2009 & 2010), Tuesday Joy (2008) and Desert War (2007).

### Jockeys

The leading rider of the Ranvet is George Moore who rode 6 winners in the race including: Wenona Girl (1964), Sky High (1963-1962), Tulloch (1958), Tarien (1953) & Forest Beau (1952). Kevin Langby and Maurice McCarten have both ridden 4 winners.

### Recent results

Year	Result	Odds	Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2016	<b>The United States (IRE)</b>	\$5.50	Kerrin McEvoy	Robert Hickmott	Hauraki 2nd, Criterion (NZ) 3rd	2.03.17 Good 4
2015	<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>	\$2.50F	James McDonald	John O'Shea	Tosen Stardom (JPN) 2nd, Lucia Valentina (NZ) 3rd	2:03.10 Good
2014	<b>Silent Achiever (NZ)</b>	\$14.00	Nash Rawiller	Roger James	Carlton House (USA) 2nd, It's a Dundee (NZ) 3rd	2.02.30 Good
2013	<b>Foreteller (GB)</b>	\$31	Jim Cassidy	Chris Waller	Fiveandahalfstar 2nd, Maluckyday (NZ) 3rd	2.01.52 Good
2012	<b>Manighar (FR)</b>	\$6.50	Luke Nolen	Peter Moody	Rangirangdoo (NZ) 2nd, Shoot Out 3rd	2.04.73 Dead
2011	<b>Zavite (NZ)</b>	\$101	Glen Boss	Anthony Cummings	Descarado (NZ) 2nd, Hawk Island (Ire) 3rd	2.05.50 Slow
2010	<b>Theseo</b>	\$2.80	Nash Rawiller	Gai Waterhouse	Rangirangdoo 2nd, Speed Gifted 3rd	2.02.33 Dead
2009	<b>Theseo</b>	\$2.50	Nash Rawiller	Gai Waterhouse	Viewed 2nd, Moatize 3rd	2.4.41 Dead
2008	<b>Tuesday Joy (NZ)</b>	\$3.10	Darren Beadman	Gai Waterhouse	Princess Coup 2nd, Desert War 3rd	1.55.43 Good
2007	<b>Desert War</b>	\$1.75	Hugh Bowman	Gai Waterhouse	Confectioner 2nd, Railings 3rd	2.1.93 Good
2006	<b>Eremein</b>	\$2.60	Glen Boss	Allan Denham	Our Smoking Joe 2nd, Desert War 3rd	2.5.59 Slow
2005	<b>Grand Armee</b>	\$1.30	Danny Beasley	Gai Waterhouse	Vouvray (NZ) 2nd, Hugs Dancer (FR) 3rd	2.0.89 Dead
2004	<b>Sound Action</b>	\$7	Wayne Hokai	Roberta Maguire	Ambulance 2nd, Makybe Diva (GB) 3rd	2.3.22 Good
2003	<b>Republic Lass</b>	\$8	Glen Boss	Guy Walter	Northerly 2nd, Freemason 3rd	2.10 Good
2002	<b>Universal Prince</b>	\$3.60	Justin Sheehan	Bede Murray	Dress Circle (NZ) 2nd, Freemason 3rd	2.5.08 Dead
2001	<b>Tie the Knot</b>	\$1.75	Patrick Payne	Guy Walter	Hill of Grace (NZ) 2nd, Giovana (NZ) 3rd	2.2.96 Good
2000	<b>Tie The Knot</b>	\$1.80	Shane Dye	Guy Walter	Arena 2nd, Showella 3rd	2.05.94



### Coolmore Classic – March

Group 1, 1500m, Rosehill, Fillies & Mares Set Weights (Registered name TAD Kennedy Stakes)

#### Race History

With prize money of \$600,000, the race was first run in 1973 attracts a very strong field of fillies & mares that have gone on to win races such as the Queen Of The Turf, the Doncaster & the All-Aged Stakes.

#### Horses

Sunline is the headline winner of the Coolmore Classic, winning the race on two occasions (2002 & 2000). Other winners of note are: Eskimo Queen (2008), Tuesday Joy (2007) & Shamekha (2004). Coolmore Classic winners who have gone on to produce stakes-winners at stud include: Bollinger (Friesan Fire), Shindig (Shinzig & Strada), Skating (Bradbury's Luck & Murtajill), Kapchat (Kaphero & Princesa), Bounding Away (In A Bound) & Emancipation (Royal Pardon) to name a few.

#### Trainers

The leading trainer of the Coolmore Classic is Max Lees with 5 winners: Shindig (1998), Chlorophyll (1996), Flitter (1995), Quicksilver Cindy (1991) & Satin Sand (1986). Gai Waterhouse is the second leading trainer with 4 wins: Tuesday Joy (2007), Shamekha (2004), Bollinger (2003) & Assertive Lass (1997).

#### Jockeys

Jim Cassidy has the lead with the most winning rides in the Classic, having won 3. Cassidy: Steps in Time (2014), Shamekha (2004), Flitter (1995) & Satin Sand (1986).

#### Recent results

Year	Result	Odds	Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2016	<b>Peeping</b>	\$15.00	Sam Clipperton	Ron Quinton	Azkadellia (NZ) 2nd, Solicit 3rd	1.27.53 Good 3
2015	<b>Plucky Belle</b>	\$16	Ms Linda Meech	Peter G Moody	First Seal 2nd, Diamond Drille 3rd	1:29.38 Good
2014	<b>Steps in Time</b>	\$8.00	Jim Cassidy	Joseph Pride	Sweet Idea 2nd, Catkins 3rd	1.28.75 Good
2013	<b>Appearance</b>	\$11.00	Blake Shinn	Guy Walter	Red Tracer 2nd, Norzita (NZ) 3rd	1.28.38 Good
2012	<b>Ocourseican</b>	\$13	Kathy O'Hara	Ron Quinton	Secret Admirer 2nd, King's Rose 3rd	1.30.35 Dead
2011	<b>Aloha</b>	\$6	Glen Boss	Mick Price	Jersey Lily 2nd, Melito 3rd	1.30.51 Slow
2010	<b>Alverta</b>	\$18	Tye Angland	Paul Messara	Gold Water 2nd, Palacio De Cristal 3rd	1.28.55 Dead
2009	<b>Typhoon Tracy</b>	\$4.80	Glen Boss	Peter G Moody	Culminate (NZ) 2nd, Gallant Tess 3rd	1.29.98 Dead
2008	<b>Eskimo Queen (NZ)</b>	\$21	Mark Zahra	Michael Moroney	Hot Danish 2nd, Deloraine 3rd	1.33.51 Heavy
2007	<b>Tuesday Joy (NZ)</b>	\$7.50	Darren Beadman	Gai Waterhouse	Doubting 2nd, Divine Madonna 3rd	1.30.75 Dead
2006	<b>Regal Cheer</b>	\$9.50	Michael Rodd	Joseph Pride	Star Shiraz 2nd, Mnemosyne 3rd	1.30.25 Slow
2005	<b>Danni Martine</b>	\$18	Darren Beadman	Guy Walter	Forum Floozie (NZ) 2nd, Johan's Toy 3rd	1.29.52 Dead
2004	<b>Shamekha</b>	\$17	Jim Cassidy	Gai Waterhouse	Private Steer 2nd, Forum Floozie (NZ) 3rd	1.28.39 Good
2003	<b>Bollinger</b>	\$3.20	Chris Munce	Gai Waterhouse	Lovely Jubly 2nd, Galapagos Girl 3rd	1.29.55 Good
2002	<b>Sunline (NZ)</b>	\$1.70	Greg Childs	Trevor McKee	Gentle Genius 2nd, Nanny Maroon 3rd	1.30.05 Dead
2001	<b>Porto Roca</b>	\$13	Damien Oliver	Danny O'Brien	Lady Mulan (NZ) 2nd, Belle du Jour 3rd	1.28.15 Good
2000	<b>Sunline</b>	\$2.50	Greg Childs	T McKee	Beat the Fade 2nd, Noircir 3rd	1.28.81



*With a run through the middle, Plucky Belle (tartan silks) scored a nose upset win in the 2015 Coolmore Classic*

### The Galaxy – March

Group 1, 1100m, Randwick, until 2012, Rosehill Gardens, 2013. 2YO & Up Handicap

#### Race History

First run in 1972, the Galaxy is worth \$700,000 in prize money. The race moved to Rosehill Gardens in 2013 and was won by Bel Sprinter in stunning fashion.

#### Horses

Horses of note to have won the race include: Ortensia (2010), Charge Forward (2005), Spark Of Life (2004), Snowland (2003), Gold Ace (1996), Schillaci (1992), Mr.Tiz (1991), Snippets (1988), Grey Receiver (1982 & 1981), Luskin Star (1978) & Bletchingly (1975).

#### Trainers

In 2009 David Hayes trained Nicconi to win the Galaxy Stakes, following in his brother's footsteps, the late Peter Hayes who trained La Baraka to win in 1998.

#### Jockeys

The leading jockey of the Galaxy in recent years is Craig Williams with 3 winners: Griante (2016), Ortensia (2010) & Nicconi (2009).



*Griante (centre) claims the 2016 Galaxy*

#### Recent results

Year	Result	Odds	Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2016	<b>Griante</b>	\$16.00	Craig Williams	David Brideoake	Shiraz 2nd, Dothraki 3rd	1.03.79 Good 4
2015	<b>Sweet Idea (NZ)</b>	\$18	Blake Shinn	Gai Waterhouse	Kuro (NZ) 2nd, Miracles Of Life 3rd	1:02.69 Good
2014	<b>Tiger Tees (NZ)</b>	\$13.00	Nash Rawiller	Joseph Pride	Anatine 2nd, Villa Verde 3rd	1.05.02 Slow
2013	<b>Bel Sprinter</b>	\$10	Kerrin McEvoy	Jason Warren	Snitzerland 2nd, Decision Time 3rd	1.02.87 Good
2012	<b>Temple Of Boom</b>	\$15	James McDonald	Tony Gollan	Nobby Snip 2nd, Ladys Angel 3rd	1.03.43 Dead
2011	<b>Atomic Force</b>	\$10	Tim Clark	Darren Smith	Thankgodyou'rehere 2nd, Cardinal Virtue 3rd	1.05.31 Heavy
2010	<b>Ortensia</b>	\$4.40	Craig Williams	Tony Noonan	Shellscape 2nd, Swift Alliance 3rd	1.03.29 Dead
2009	<b>Nicconi</b>	\$6	Craig Williams	David Hayes	Danleigh 2nd, Gold Trail 3rd	1.3.55 Dead
2008	<b>Typhoon Zed</b>	\$8.50	Tim Clark	Tim Martin	Keen Commander 2nd, Fritz's Princess 3rd	1.4.12 Dead
2007	<b>Magnus</b>	\$5	Damien Oliver	Peter G Moody	Fast 'n' Famous 2nd, Mac's Tune 3rd	1.3.26 Dead
2006	<b>Proprietor</b>	\$41	Stephen Baster	Paul Perry	Media 2nd, Black Ink 3rd	1.3.18 Good
2005	<b>Charge Forward</b>	\$12	Darren Beadman	John O'Shea	Spark of Life 2nd, Red Oog 3rd	1.4.76 Slow
2004	<b>Spark of Life</b>	\$4.40	Chris Munce	Allan Denham	Taikun 2nd, Blessum 3rd	1.3.7 Dead
2003	<b>Snowland</b>	\$3.90	Chris Munce	Gai Waterhouse	Star of Florida 2nd, Bradshaw 3rd	1.4.53 Slow
2002	<b>Mistegic</b>	\$6	Glen Boss	Lee Curtis	Century Kid (NZ) 2nd, Excellerator 3rd	1.2.78 Good
2001	<b>Padstow</b>	\$51	Darren Beadman	Joseph Pride	Camena 2nd, Catatonic 3rd	1.4.08 Good
2000	<b>Black Bean</b>	10-1	Brett Prebble	Mathew Ellerton	Commands 2nd, Padstow 3rd	1.2.97 Good

# Rosehill Guineas – March

Group 1, 2000m, Rosehill, 3YO Set Weights

### Race History

First run in 1910, the Rosehill Guineas, worth \$600,000 has produced has produced many good stayers that have gone on to win races such as the AJC Derby, BMW, Caulfield Cup, & Cox Plate. The Rosehill Guineas is one of the most important races for 3YO's during the Autumn Carnival and is the second leg of the Australian Triple Crown which includes the Randwick Guineas and the AJC Australian Derby.

### Horses

Many outstanding horses have won the Rosehill Guineas & gone onto further stakes wins or a career standing at stud. Including: Eremein (2005), Niello (2004), Helenus (2003), Diatribe (2002), Sky Heights (1999), Tie The Knot (1998), Octagonal (1996), Danewin (1995), Naturalism (1992), Strawberry Road (1983), Kingston Town (1976), Dulcify (1979), Eskimo Prince (1964), Tulloch (1957), Ajax (1937) & Phar Lap (1929).

The last filly to win the Rosehill Guineas is Riverina Charm (1989).

### Trainers

Tommy Smith is the leading trainer of the Guineas with 9 individual winners: Alibhai (1984), Kingston Rule (1980), Imagele (1983), Royal Show (1970), Portable (1969), Dark Briar (1966), Bold Pilot (1958), Tulloch (1957) & Idlewild (1952).

### Jockeys

John Marshall & Mick Dittman have both won 4 Rosehill Guineas. Dittman: Naturalism (1992), Alibhai (1984), Strawberry Road (1983) & Deck The Halls (1981). Marshall: Solar Circle (1990), Sky Chase (1988), Ring Joe (1987) & Spirit of Kingston (1985).

### Recent results

Year	Result	Odds	Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2016	<b>Tarzino (NZ)</b>	\$3.10	Craig Newitt	Mick Price	Montaigne (NZ) 2nd, Jameka 3rd	2.03.56 Good 4
2015	<b>Volkstok'n'barrell (NZ)</b>	\$7	Craig Williams	Donna Logan	Preferement (NZ) 2nd, Hallowed Crown 3rd	2.03.47 Good
2014	<b>Criterion (NZ)</b>	\$14.00	Hugh Bowman	David Payne	Thunder Fantasy 2nd, Teronado 3rd	2.05.94 Slow
2013	<b>It's a Dundee (NZ)</b>	\$1.30F	James McDonald	Murray Baker	Sacred Falls (NZ) 2nd, Tatra 3rd	2.02.25 Good
2012	<b>Laser Hawk</b>	\$5.50	Nash Rawiller	Gai Waterhouse	Ocean Park (NZ) 2nd, Silent Acheiver (NZ) 3rd	2.02.18 Good
2011	<b>Jimmy Choux (NZ)</b>	\$4.60	Jonathan Riddell	John Bary	Retrieve 2nd Shamrock (NZ) 3rd	2.05.33 Dead
2010	<b>Zabrasive</b>	\$6	Nash Rawiller	John O'Shea	Rock Classic 2nd, Run For Naara 3rd	2.04.54 Good
2009	<b>Metal Bender (NZ)</b>	\$4.40	Danny Nikolic	Jack Denham	Sousa (NZ) 2nd, Rock Kingdom 3rd	2.3.29 Good
2008	<b>Dealer Principal</b>	\$7.50	Peter Robl	Anthony Cummings	Kingda Ka 2nd, Littorio 3rd	2.4.51 Dead
2007	<b>He's No Pie Eater</b>	\$8	Hugh Bowman	Graeme Rogerson	Ambitious General 2nd, Fiumicino (NZ) 3rd	2.2.76 Good
2006	<b>De Beers (NZ)</b>	\$17	Craig Williams	David Hayes	Oh Oklahoma 2nd, Primus 3rd	2.3.57 Good
2005	<b>Eremein</b>	\$5	Corey Brown	Allan Denham	Nevis (NZ) 2nd, Outback Prince 3rd	2.1.35 Good
2004	<b>Niello</b>	\$2.80	Darren Beadman	John Hawkes	Grand Zulu 2nd, Elvstroem 3rd	2.2.18 Good
2003	<b>Helenus</b>	\$5.50	Steven King	Leon Corstens	Mummify 2nd, Sunday Joy 3rd	2.2.73 Good
2002	<b>Carnegie Express (NZ)</b>	\$2.20	Larry Cassidy	Gai Waterhouse	Don Eduardo (NZ) 2nd, Pentastic 3rd	2.0.89 Good
2001	<b>Sale of Century (NZ)</b>	\$21	Larry Cassidy	John Hawkes	Danamite (NZ) 2nd, Scenic Warrior 3rd	2.1.02 Good
2000	<b>Diatribe</b>	16-1	Jim Cassidy	George Hanlon	Freemason 2nd, Crawl 3rd	2.4.38 Slow



*Kiwi raider Volkstok'n'barrell (red silks) prevailed in a battle of trans-tasman rivals in the 2015 Rosehill Guineas*

# The Golden Slipper – March

Group 1, 1200m, Rosehill, 2YO Set Weights

### Race History

The Golden Slipper, a pinnacle of the Sydney Autumn Carnival, is the richest 2YO race in the world with prize money of \$3.5m.

First run in 1957, the 1200m Group 1 event has been shaping careers since its first running. Todman, the horse to win the first running of the Golden Slipper went on to sire 30 individual stakes winners in an illustrious career at stud.

The Golden Slipper is the first leg of the 2yo Triple Crown which features the Sires' Produce Stakes and the Champagne Stakes, with the last horses to win all three races being Pierro 2012 and Dance Hero in 2004 both trained by Gai Waterhouse.

### Horses

Many Slipper winners have gone on to be success stories at stud including: Stratum, Seabring, Flying Spur, Catbird, Danzero, Star Watch, Marauding, Rory's Jester, Marscay, Canny Lad, Sir Dapper, Luskin Star, Vain, Pago Pago, with Pierro recently retiring to stud.

Fillies that have won the race & have gone on to win multiple stakes races include: Forensics, Miss Finland, Ha Ha, Belle Du Jour, Merlene, Burst, Bounding Away, Toy Show & Storm Queen.

Todman sired two winners of the Slipper: Eskimo Prince (1964) and Sweet Embrace (1967). Flying Spur sired Forensics (2007), Danzero sired Dance Hero (2004) and Marscay sired Bint Marscay (1993).

### Trainers

The leading trainer of Golden Slipper Winners is T.J Smith with 6 wins: Star Watch (1988), Bounding Away (1986), Toy Show (1975), Hartshill (1974), John's Hope (1972) & Fairy Walk (1971). Gai Waterhouse, daughter of TJ Smith has trained 6 winners: Ha Ha (2001), Dance Hero (2004), Debring (2008), Pierro (2012), Overreach (2013) and Vancouver (2015).

There have been three trainers that have trained 4 Slipper winners: Lee Freedman: Merlene (1996), Flying Spur (1995), Danzero (1994) & Bint Marscay (1993). Bart Cummings: Century Miss (1996), Vivarchi (1976), Tontonan (1973) & Storm Queen (1966). Clarry Conners: Belle Du Jour (2000), Prowl (1998), Burst (1992) & Tierce (1991).

### Jockeys

Leading jockeys to win the Golden Slipper are Shane Dye: Burst (1992), Tierce (1991), Canny Lad (1990) & Courtza (1989) and Ron Quinton: Marauding (1987), Rory's Jester (1985), Sir Dapper (1983) & Marscay (1982).

### Recent results

Year	Result	Odds	Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2016	<b>Capitalist</b>	\$8.00	Blake Shinn	Peter & Paul Snowden	Yankee Rose 2nd, Flying Artie 3rd	1.10.59 Good 4
2015	<b>Vancouver</b>	\$2.50F	Tommy Berry	Gai Waterhouse	English 2nd, Lake Geneva 3rd	1.09.74 Good
2014	<b>Mossfun</b>	\$5.50	James McDonald	Michael, Wayne & John Hawkes	Earthquake 2nd, Bring Me the Maid 3rd	1.12.17 Heavy
2013	<b>Overreach</b>	\$2.80F	Tommy Berry	Gai Waterhouse	Sidestep 2nd, Sweet Idea 3rd	1.11.00 Slow
2012	<b>Pierro</b>	\$6.50	Nash Rawiller	Gai Waterhouse	Snitzerland 2nd, Samaready 3rd	1.09.74 Good
2011	<b>Sepoy</b>	\$2.80	Kerrin McEvoy	Peter Snowden	Mosheen 2nd, Elite Falls 3rd	1.10.05 Dead
2010	<b>Crystal Lily</b>	\$6	Brett Prebble	Mathew Ellerton & Simon Zahra	Decision Time 2nd, More Strawberries 3rd	1.10.78 Slow
2009	<b>Phelan Ready</b>	\$26	Brad Rawiller	Bruce & Jason McLachlan	Headway 2nd, Manhattan Rain 3rd	1.11.78 Heavy
2008	<b>Sebring</b>	\$6	Glen Boss	Gai Waterhouse	Von Costa de Hero 2nd, Portillo 3rd	1.12.88 Heavy
2007	<b>Forensics</b>	\$14	Damien Oliver	John Hawkes	Zizou 2nd, Meurice 3rd	1.9.33 Good
2006	<b>Miss Finland</b>	\$6.50	Craig Williams	David Hayes	Pure Energy 2nd, Churchill Downs 3rd	1.9.52 Good
2005	<b>Stratum</b>	\$10	Lenny Beasley	Paul Perry	Fashions Afield 2nd, Media 3rd	1.9.67 Dead
2004	<b>Dance Hero</b>	\$5.50	Chris Munce	Gai Waterhouse	Charge Forward 2nd, Alinghi 3rd	1.8.6 Good
2003	<b>Polar Success</b>	\$11	Danny Beasley	Graeme Rogerson	How Funny 2nd, Hasna 3rd	1.9.07 Good
2002	<b>Calaway Gal</b>	\$14	Scott Seamer	Bruce Brown	Victory Vein 2nd, Choisir 3rd	1.8.81 Good
2001	<b>Ha Ha</b>	\$13	Jim Cassidy	Gai Waterhouse	Excellerator 2nd, Red Hannigan 3rd	1.08.94
2000	<b>Belle Du Jour</b>	10	Lenny Beasley	Clarry Conners	Crowned Glory 2nd, Assertive Lad 3rd	1.09.51

# George Ryder Stakes – March/April

Group 1, 1500m, Rosehill, 3YO & Up Weight for Age

### Race History

First run in 1903, the George Ryder Stakes is one of Sydney's most highly recognised weight for age races, upgraded to Group 1 status in 1980. Progressing from a 1200m race to the 1500m that it is today, the George Ryder is worth \$1,000,000 in prize money. The George Ryder Stakes has been a good guide to recent Doncaster winners with Vision And Power (2009), Haradasun (2007) and Racing To Win (2006) winning the George Ryder/Doncaster Stakes double.

### Horses

In 2014, the race was won by visiting Irish horse Gordon Lord Byron. Notable horses to have won the George Ryder Stakes twice are: Lonhro (2004, 2003), Campaign King (1988, 1987), Emancipation (1984, 1983), Manikato (1980, 1979), Foresight (1969, 1968), Time And Tide (1967, 1964) & Prince Regoli (1963, 1962). Pierro won the event in 2013 as a 3yo, as he continued to add prestige to his form line.

### Trainers

Three trainers have won the George Ryder Stakes on 3 separate occasions including Bart Cummings: Campaign King (1988, 1987) & Hula Drum (1985), Neville Begg: Emancipation (1984, 1983) & Heat Of The Moment (1986), John Hawkes: Lonhro (2004, 2003), & Lord Essex (2002).

### Jockeys

Four jockeys have won the George Ryder Stakes on 3 separate occasions including: Hugh Bowman: Winx (2016), Danleigh (2010), Court's in Session (2005) Darren Beadman (Lonhro (2004, 2003) & March Hare (1995), George Moore: Baguette (1971), Rush Bye (1965) & Bragger (1946), Ron Quinton: Hula Drum (1985), Emancipation (1984, 1983).

### Recent results

Year	Result	Odds	Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2016	<b>Winx</b>	\$1.90	Hugh Bowman	Chris Waller	Kermadec (NZ) 2nd, Press Statement 3rd	1.28.70 Good 4
2015	<b>Real Impact (JPN)</b>	\$11	James McDonald	Noriyuki Hori	Criterion (NZ) 2nd, Kermadec (NZ) 3rd	1.28.29 Good
2014	<b>Gordon Lord Byron (IRE)</b>	\$19.00	Craig Williams	Tom Hogan	Speediness 2nd, El Roca 3rd	1.30.95 Slow
2013	<b>Pierro</b>	\$1.35F	Nash Rawiller	Gai Waterhouse	King Mufhasa (NZ) 2nd, Shoot Out 3rd	1.31.08 Slow
2012	<b>Metal Bender(NZ)</b>	\$15	Michael Rodd	Chris Waller	Rekindled Ineterst 2nd, S ecret Admirer 3rd	1.29.82 Good
2011	<b>Rangirangdoo (NZ)</b>	\$15	Corey Brown	Chris Waller	Love Conquers All 2nd, Triple Elegance 3rd	1.29.44 Dead
2010	<b>Danleigh</b>	\$4.60	Hugh Bowman	Chris Waller	Dao Dao 2nd, King Mufhasa 3rd	1.30.27 Slow
2009	<b>Vision And Power (NZ)</b>	\$11	Jim Cassidy	Joseph Pride	Black Piranha 2nd, King Mufhasa (NZ) 3rd	1.31.57 Heavy
2008	<b>Weekend Hussler</b>	\$2.90	Brad Rawiller	Ross McDonald	Racing to Win 2nd, Casino Prince 3rd	1.31.72 Heavy
2007	<b>Haradasun</b>	\$7	Glen Boss	Tony Vasil	Mentality 2nd, Apache Cat 3rd	1.29.22 Good
2006	<b>Racing to Win</b>	\$7.50	Glen Boss	John O'Shea	Paratroopers 2nd, Lad of the Manor (NZ) 3rd	1.27.89 Good
2005	<b>Court's in Session</b>	\$3.80	Hugh Bowman	Guy Walter	Patezza 2nd, Sky Cuddle 3rd	1.28.65 Dead
2004	<b>Lonhro</b>	\$1.50	Darren Beadman	John Hawkes	Grand Armee 2nd, Private Steer 3rd	1.27.24 Good
2003	<b>Lonhro</b>	\$2.15	Darren Beadman	John Hawkes	Dash for Cash 2nd, Defier 3rd	1.30.71 Good
2002	<b>Lord Essex</b>	\$4.60	Rod Quinn	John Hawkes	Shogun Lodge 2nd, Crawl 3rd	1.29.51 Good
2001	<b>Landsighting</b>	\$16	Corey Brown	Noel Mayfield-Smith	Shogun Lodge 2nd, Crawl 3rd	1.27.67 Good
2000	<b>Al Mansour</b>	\$26	Lenny Beasley	J Size	Bonanova 2nd, Hire 3rd	1.30.53

# The BMW – March/April

Group 1, 2400m, Rosehill, 3YO & Up Weight for Age (Registered name H.E Tancred Stakes)

### Race History

First run in 1963, The BMW attracts a star field every year with prize money of \$1.5m. Winners of the BMW have also gone on to win prestigious races such as the Sydney Cup, Cox Plate & Melbourne Cup.

### Horses

Two horses have won the BWM in consecutive years: Tie The Knot (2000 & 1999) & Octagonal (1997 & 1996). Other notable horses to win the BMW include: Tuesday Joy (2008), Makybe Diva (2005), Ethereal (2002), Might & Power (1998), Beau Zam (1988), Boncrusher (1986), Kingston Town (1980) and Hyperno (1978).

### Trainers

John Hawkes is the only trainer to win the BMW five times with: Fiumicino (2009), Freemason (2003), Curata Storm (2001) and Octagonal (1997, 1996). Bart Cummings: Beau Zam (1988), Trissaro (1983) and Natural Trump (1971); Dave O'Sullivan: Miltak (1994), My Blue Denim (1981) and Shivaree (1979); Tommy Smith: Alibhai (1985), Kingston Town (1980) and Prince Grant (1969) have all trained three individual runners to win the BMW.

### Jockeys

Shane Dye has won the BMW a record five times: Tie The Knot (2000 & 1999), Octagonal (1997), Stony Bay (1995) & Dr. Grace (1991). Mick Dittman is a close second with four winning rides: Kaaptive Edition (1993), Sydeston (1990), Alibhai (1985) & Our Cavalier (1997).

### Recent results

Year	Result	Odds	Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2016	<b>Preferment (NZ)</b>	\$4.40	Hugh Bowman	Chris Waller	Who Shot Thebarman (NZ) 2nd, Grand Marshal (GB) 3rd	2.28.68 Good 3
2015	<b>Hartnell (GB)</b>	\$3.10	James McDonald	John O'Shea	To The World (JPN) 2nd, Beatne Up (GB) 3rd	2:29:50 Good
2014	<b>Silent Achiever (NZ)</b>	\$3.80	Nash Rawiller	Roger James	It's a Dundeel (NZ) 2nd, Fiorente 3rd	2.34.29 Heavy
2013	<b>Fiveandahalfstar</b>	\$4.40F	Hugh Bowman	Anthony Cummings	Silent Acheiver (NZ) 2nd, Sangster (NZ) 3rd	2.33.79 Slow
2012	<b>Manighar (FR)</b>	\$4	Luke Nolen	Peter Moody	Americain(USA) 2nd, Drunken Sailor (IRE) 3rd	2.28.32 Good
2011	<b>Cedarberg</b>	\$26	Damien Oliver	Pat Carey	Mourayan 2nd, Linton 3rd	2.29.78 Dead
2010	<b>Littorio</b>	\$17	Craig Williams	Nigel Blackiston	Zavite 2nd, No Wine No Song 3rd	2.29.38 Slow
2009	<b>Fiumicino (NZ)</b>	\$31	Darren Beadman	Michael, Wayne & John Hawkes	Theseo 2nd, Viewed 3rd	2.34.25 Heavy
2008	<b>Tuesday Joy (NZ)</b>	\$3.30	Darren Beadman	Gai Waterhouse	Princess Coup 2nd, Sirmione 3rd	2.35.81 Heavy
2007	<b>Blutigeroo</b>	\$11	Damien Oliver	Colin Little	Railings 2nd, Gorky Park (NZ) 3rd	2.26.56 Good
2006	<b>Eremein</b>	\$2.60	Glen Boss	Allan Denham	Railings 2nd, Our Smoking Joe 3rd	2.27 Good
2005	<b>Makybe Diva (GB)</b>	\$2.10	Glen Boss	Lee Freedman	Grand Armee 2nd, Vouvray (NZ) 3rd	2.26.99 Dead
2004	<b>Grand Zulu</b>	\$4.40	Rod Quinn	Gwenda Markwell	Mummify 2nd, Makybe Diva (GB) 3rd	2.25.78 Good
2003	<b>Freemason</b>	g \$31	Darren Beadman	John Hawkes	Northerly 2nd, Republic Lass 3rd	2.26.82 Good
2002	<b>Ethereal (NZ)</b>	\$5.50	Scott Seamer	Sheila Laxon	Universal Prince 2nd, Rain Gauge 3rd	2.29.31 Good
2001	<b>Curata Storm</b>	\$91	Rod Quinn	John Hawkes	Kaapstad Way (NZ) 2nd, Giovana (NZ) 3rd	2.27.77 Fast
2000	<b>Tie The Knot</b>	\$1.70	Shane Dye	Guy Walter	Arena 2nd, Showella 3rd	2.30.83

# The Vinery Stud Stakes – March/April

Group 1, 2000m, 3YO Fillies Set Weights

### Race History

First run in 1979, the Vinery Stud Stakes is now worth \$500,000 in prize money. Fillies that have won the Vinery Stud Stakes have gone on to win the AJC Australian Oaks, the Oaks & the Queensland Oaks.

### Horses

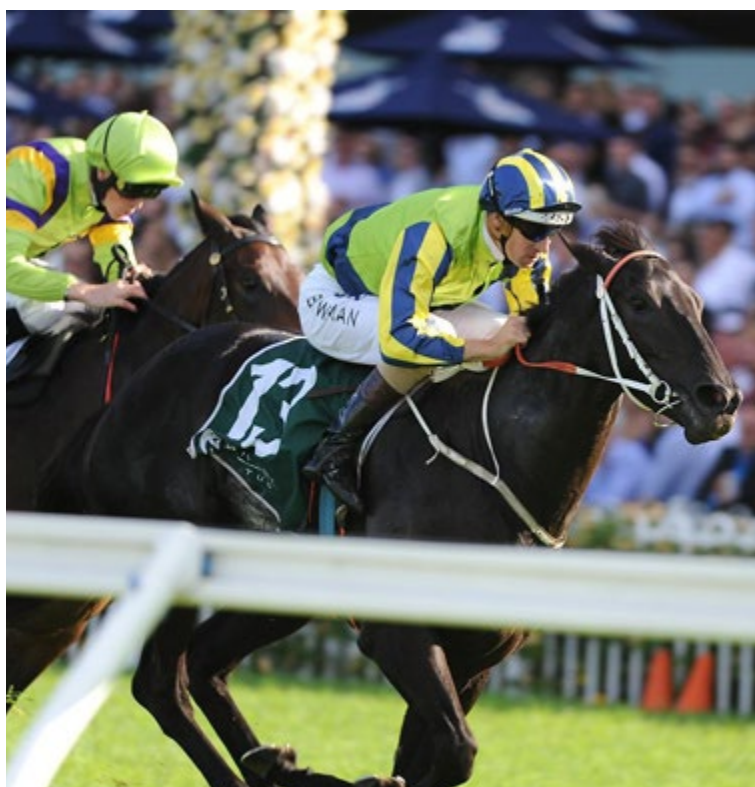
Fillies of note that have gone on to win further stakes races include: Norzita in 2013, Mosheen in 2012, Heavenly Glow (2008), Miss Finland (2007), Serenade Rose (2006), Special Harmony (2004), Champagne (1998) & Research (1989).

### Trainers

Lee Freedman is the leading trainer of the Vinery Stud Stakes with 3 wins to his name: Serenade Rose (2006), Special Harmony (2004) & Northwood Plume (1995).

### Jockeys

Mick Dittman is the leading jockey with 3 wins to his name in the Vinery Stud Stakes: A Little Kiss (1990), Research (1989) & Centaurea (1985).



*Lucia Valentina led all the way to win the 2014 Vinery Stud Stakes*

### Recent results

Year	Result	Odds	Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2016	<b>Single Gaze</b>	\$12.00	Kathy O'Hara	Nick Olive	Valley Girl (NZ) 2nd, Happy Hannah 3rd	2.03.03 Good 4
2015	<b>Fenway</b>	\$21	Blake Shinn	Lee & Shannon Hope	First Seal 2nd, Thunder Lady (NZ) 3rd	2.03.27 Good
2014	<b>Lucia Valentina (NZ)</b>	\$9.50	Hugh Bowman	Kris Lees	Solicit 2nd, Forever Loved (NZ) 3rd	2.07.07 Heavy
2013	<b>Norzita (NZ)</b>	\$3F	Hugh Bowman	Bart Cummings	Longport 2nd, Habibi (NZ) 3rd	2.06.12 Slow
2012	<b>Mosheen</b>	\$1.60F	Danny Nikolic	Robert Smerdon	Streama 2nd, Aliyana Tilde 3rd	2.02.37 Good
2011	<b>Mirjulisa Lass</b>	\$51	Corey Brown	Greg Hickman	Fibrillation 2nd, Brazilian Pulse 3rd	2.03.44 Dead
2010	<b>Faint Perfume</b>	\$4.60	Michael Rodd	Bart Cummings	Valdemoro 2nd, Absolute Faith 3rd	2.02.53 Slow
2009	<b>Purple</b>	\$9	Kerrin McEvoy	Peter Snowden	Gold Water 2nd, Gallica 3rd	2.7.03 Heavy
2008	<b>Heavenly Glow</b>	\$5	Robert Thompson	Allan Denham	Galileo's Daughter 2nd, Pentura (NZ) 3rd	2.9.21 Heavy
2007	<b>Miss Finland</b>	\$1.75	Craig Williams	David Hayes	Banc de Fortune 2nd, Just Dancing 3rd	2.3.83 Good
2006	<b>Serenade Rose</b>	\$2.05	Steven King	Lee Freedman	Beauty Watch 2nd, Flora Danica 3rd	2.1.3 Good
2005	<b>Hollow Bullet</b>	\$4.60	Glen Boss	John McArdle	Lotteria 2nd, She's Justa Tad (NZ) 3rd	2.3.49 Dead
2004	<b>Special Harmony</b>	\$1.50	Damien Oliver	Lee Freedman	Shamekha 2nd, Ike's Dream 3rd	2.0.51 Good
2003	<b>Shower of Roses (NZ)</b>	\$3.80	Chris Munce	Gai Waterhouse	Bramble Rose (NZ) 2nd, Raspberry Ripple 3rd	2.1.86 Good
2002	<b>Sixty Seconds (NZ)</b>	\$4	Brian York	Roger James	Hosannah 2nd, Quays 3rd	2.4.49 Good
2001	<b>Tempest Morn</b>	\$9	Danny Beasley	Gai Waterhouse	Rose Archway 2nd, Calm Smytzer (NZ) 3rd	2.0.17 Fast
2000	<b>Hill of Grace (NZ)</b>	\$1.90	Brett Prebble	Gary Portelli	Kirkstall Lane 2nd. Miss Zoe 3rd	2.02.99

# The Star Doncaster Mile – April

THE  
CHAMPIONSHIPS

Group 1, 1600m, Randwick, 3YO & Up Handicap

## Race History

The Doncaster Mile is the World's richest mile race worth \$3m and has long been acknowledged as Australia's mile Championship.

First run in 1866, the 1600m Group 1 event has produced 9 horses that have gone on to win it twice, including in recent times Sacred Fall (NZ) in 2013 & 2014.

In 2010 trainer Gai Waterhouse took controversial Supreme Court action before the Doncaster, claiming stable jockey Nash Rawiller should be ordered to ride Theseo. Rawiller had taken the mount on Rangirangdoo after Waterhouse had suggested Theseo would not be a runner. The Supreme Court upheld the Racing NSW stewards' decision that Rawiller could ride Rangirangdoo, which went on to win the Doncaster, while Theseo, under Darren Beadman, finished 8th.

## Horses

Many Doncaster winners have gone on and won multiple stakes races.

Horses of note to have won the Doncaster include: Sacred Falls (2013 & 2014), More Joyous (2012), Rangirangdoo (2010), Racing To Win (2006), Private Steer (2004), Grand Armee (2003), Sunline (2002 & 1999), Pharaoh (1995 & 1994), Skating (1993), Super Impose (1991 & 1990), Emancipation (1983), Maybe Mahal (1978), Tontonan (1974), Gunsynd (1972), Tobin Bronze (1967), Fine And Dandy (1963 & 1961), Tudor Hill (1960 & 1959), Slogan 11 (1957 & 1956), Blue Legend (1947 & 1946), Mildura (1941 & 1940) & Wakeful (1901).

## Trainers

The leading trainer of the Doncaster Mile is T.J Smith with 7 wins: Lygon Arms (1988), Iko (1980), Authentic Heir (1976), Analie (1973), Gunsynd (1972), Bye Bye (1969) & Unpainted (1968). T.J's daughter Gai Waterhouse also has 6 wins: More Joyour (2012), Grand Armee (2003), Assertive Lad (2001), Secret Savings (1997), Sprint By (1996) & Pharaoh (1995 & 1994). Chris Waller in 2014 trained the first four runners and has trained the previous four winners (2013-2016).

## Jockeys

Glen Boss is the leading jockey of the Doncaster Mile with 5 wins: Kermadec (NZ) (2015), Triple Honour (2008), Haradasun (2007), Racing To Win (2006) and Private Steer (2004).

## Recent results

Year	Result	Odds	Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2016	<b>Winx</b>	\$1.80	Hugh Bowman	Chris Waller	Happy Clapper 2nd, Azkadellia (NZ) 3rd	1.35.27 Soft 6
2015	<b>Kermadec (NZ)</b>	\$8	Glen Boss	Chris Waller	Real Impact (JPN) 2nd, Royal Descent 3rd	1.37.61 Soft 7
2014	<b>Sacred Falls (NZ)</b>	\$10.00	Zac Purton	Chris Waller	Royal Descent 2nd, Weary (FR) 3rd	1.39.59 Heavy
2013	<b>Sacred Falls (NZ)</b>	\$19	Tommy Berry	Chris Waller	Pierro 2nd, Norzita (NZ) 3rd	1.37.99 Heavy
2012	<b>More Joyous (NZ)</b>	\$3.70F	Nash Rawiller	Gai Waterhouse	Shoot Out 2nd, Yosei 3rd	1.35.57 Dead
2011	<b>Sacred Choice</b>	\$8	Tim Clark	Joseph Pride	Love Conquers All 2nd, Bold Glance 3rd	1.39.42 Heavy
2010	<b>Rangirangdoo (NZ)</b>	\$6	Nash Rawiller	Chris Waller	Road To Rock 2nd, Brilliant Light 3rd	1.34.22 Dead
2009	<b>Vision And Power (NZ)</b>	\$11	Jim Cassidy	Joseph Pride	Black Piranha 2nd, Whobegotyou 3rd	1.36.66 Dead
2008	<b>Triple Honour (NZ)</b>	\$7.50	Glen Boss	Chris Waller	Casino Prince 2nd, Pinnacles 3rd	1.38.55 Heavy
2007	<b>Haradasun</b>	\$4.20	Glen Boss	Tony Vasil	Mentality 2nd, Divine Madonna 3rd	1.38.07 Slow
2006	<b>Racing to Win</b>	\$4.40	Glen Boss	John O'Shea	Johan's Toy 2nd, Bentley Biscuit 3rd	1.34.11 Good
2005	<b>Patezza</b>	\$21	Danny Nikolic	Guy Walter	Court's in Session 2nd, Danni Martine 3rd	1.35.98 Dead
2004	<b>Private Steer</b>	\$13	Glen Boss	John O'Shea	Grand Armee 2nd, Ambulance 3rd	1.35.57 Dead
2003	<b>Grand Armee</b>	\$13	Danny Beasley	Gai Waterhouse	Dash for Cash 2nd, Boreale 3rd	1.36.85 Slow
2002	<b>Sunline (NZ)</b>	\$2.90	Greg Childs	Trevor McKee	Shogun Lodge 2nd, Defier 3rd	1.35.22 Good
2001	<b>Assertive Lad</b>	\$7.50	Chris Munce	Gai Waterhouse	Shogun Lodge 2nd, Weasel Will 3rd	1.35.99 Good
2000	<b>Tie The Knot</b>	\$1.70	Shane Dye	Guy Walter	Arena 2nd, Showella 3rd	2.30.83



# Darley T.J Smith Stakes – April

Group 1, 1200m, Randwick, 3YO & Up Weight For Age

THE  
**CHAMPIONSHIPS**

### Race History

First run in 1997, the T.J Smith has produced some very smart horses in its short history, now forming part of The Championships prize money is \$2.5 million. No colt has gone on to win the race, yet colts who have gone on to stud careers have placed in the race 7 times: Northern Meteor (2nd, 2009), Snitzel (3rd, 6), Fastnet Rock (2nd, 2005), Bel Esprit (3rd, 2003), Falvelon (3rd, 2001), Easy Rocking (2nd, 2000) & Clang (3rd, 1997).

### Horses

In 2013 Black Caviar won her second T J Smith Stakes in what was to be her final race. Rated the best racehorse in the world, her wins at Randwick have been two of her best. In 2011 she ran down Hay List and then in 2013 she returned to the 'new' Royal Randwick and blitzed a strong field thrilling a sell out crowd. Takeover Target, another sprinting champion also won the event in 2009.

### Trainers

It is quite fitting that Gai Waterhouse is the leading trainer of the race named in honour of her father. Gai has trained 3 winners: Bentley Biscuit (2007), Shamekha (2005) & Phoenix Park (2002).

### Jockeys

There are only four jockeys to have won more than one T.J Smith, Nash Rawiller who has won the race twice aboard: Takeover Target (2009) & Bentley Biscuit (2007), Luke Nolen with his two wins aboard Black Caviar (2011 & 2013) and Tommy Berry with Chautauqua (2015-2016).

### Recent results

Year	Result		Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2016	<b>Chautauqua</b>	\$3.60	Tommy Berry	Michael, Wayne & John Hawkes	Fell Swoop 2nd, English 3rd	1.10.10 Soft 6
2015	<b>Chautauqua</b>	\$4	Tommy Berry	Michael, John & Wayne Hawkes	Lord Of The Sky 2nd, Terravista 3rd	1.11.04 Soft
2014	<b>Lankan Rupee</b>	<b>\$3.8F</b>	Craig Newitt	Mick Price	Rebel Dane 2nd, Buffering 3rd	1.12.14 Heavy 9
2013	<b>Black Caviar</b>	\$1.14F	Luke Nolen	Peter Moody	Epaulette 2nd, Bel Sprinter 3rd	1.09.65 Dead
2012	<b>Master of Design</b>	\$31	Craig Williams	David Payne	Rain Affair 2nd, Hallowell Belle 3rd	1.08.83 Good
2011	<b>Black Caviar</b>	\$1.14	Luke Nolen	Peter Moody	Hay List 2nd, Triple Honour 3rd	1.08.71 Dead
2010	<b>Melito</b>	\$10	Blake Shinn	Gerald Ryan	Hot Danish 2nd, Mic Mac 3rd	1.09.21 Dead
2009	<b>Takeover Target</b>	\$5.50	Nash Rawiller	Joe Janiak	Northern Meteor 2nd, Apache Cat 3rd	1.9.09 Dead
2008	<b>Apache Cat</b>	\$2.25	Corey Brown	Greg Eurell	Reigning to Win 2nd, Takeover Target 3rd	1.11.8 Heavy
2007	<b>Bentley Biscuit</b>	\$4.60	Nash Rawiller	Gai Waterhouse	Black Ink 2nd, Virage de Fortune 3rd	1.10.62 Heavy
2006	<b>Red Oog</b>	\$18	Hugh Bowman	Joseph Pride	Glamour Puss (NZ) 2nd, Snitzel 3rd	1.9.72 Good
2005	<b>Shamekha</b>	\$26	Darren Beadman	Gai Waterhouse	Fastnet Rock 2nd, Only Words 3rd	1.12.15 Slow
2004	<b>Dilly Dally</b>	\$21	Kerrin McEvoy	Leon Macdonald	Legally Bay 2nd, Mistegic 3rd	1.9.95 Dead
2003	<b>Spinning Hill</b>	\$5.50	Danny Beasley	Guy Walter	Yell 2nd, Bel Esprit 3rd	1.10.76 Dead
2002	<b>Phoenix Park</b>	\$61	Brian York	Gai Waterhouse	Fair Embrace 2nd, Spinning Hill 3rd	1.10.39 Good
2001	<b>Century Kid (NZ)</b>	\$18	Lenny Beasley	Graeme Rogerson	Spinning Hill 2nd, Falvelon 3rd	1.9.82 Good
2000	<b>Shy Hero (NZ)</b>	\$31	J Morris	Pat Webster	Easy Rocking 2nd, High Rolling 3rd	1.11.20

## ATC Australian Derby – April

Group 1, 2400m, Randwick, 3YO Set Weights

THE  
CHAMPIONSHIPS

### Race History

First run in 1861, the Australian Derby is a feature race of The Championships and is worth \$2 million. The Australian Derby is the final leg in the Triple Crown series which featured the Randwick Guineas as the first leg and the Rosehill Guineas as the second leg.

### Horses

Notable winners of the Australian Derby include: It's A Dundeel (2013), Shoot Out (2010), Eremein (2005), Starcraft (2004), Universal Prince (2001), Sky Heights (1999), Octagonal (1996), Mahogany (1994), Naturalism (1992), Research (1989), Beau Zam (1988), Bonecrusher (1986), Tristarc (1985), Strawberry Road (1983), Rose Of Kingston (1982), Kingston Town (1980), Dulcify (1979), Tulloch (1957), Phar Lap (1929) & Gloaming (1918).

The race is typically dominated by colts, with the last filly to take the race being Shamrock in 2011.

Among winning colts who have gone on to be successful stallions are Starcraft (2004), Clangalang (2003), Don Eduardo (2002), Universal Prince (2001), Octagonal (1996), Naturalism (1992), Durbridge (1991), Beau Zam (1988), Strawberry Road (1983), Our Paddy Boy (1981) & Royal Sovereign (1964).

Until 1978 the Derby was held in the spring and 34 horses completed the AJC Derby/VRC Derby double. Since the AJC Derby was switched to the autumn only Dulcify and Mahogany have achieved that feat, while Kingston Town and Our Paddy Boy (1981) have gone on to win the Sydney Cup at their next start. Four horses have completed the Spring Champion Stakes/Derby Double, the most recent being Universal Prince (2000-01). Hall Mark in 1933 is the last Derby winner to go on to victory in the Melbourne Cup.

In 2010 there was a remarkable result as the first three placegetters (Shoot Out, Descarado and Monaco Consul) were all sired by the same stallion, High Chaparral.

### Trainers

The leading trainer of Australian Derby winners is T.J Smith with 9 winners: Kingston Town (1980), Great Lover (1976), Imagele (1973), Silver Sharpe (1970), Prince Grant (1965), Summer Fiesta (1963), Summer Prince (1962), Tulloch (1957) & Playboy (1949).

### Jockeys

The leading jockey to win the Australian Derby is Tom Hales with 6 winners: Abercorn (1887), Trident (1886), Bargo (1884), Navigator (1882), Grand Flaneur (1880) & Richmond (1875).

### Recent results

Year	Result	Odds	Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2016	<b>Tavago (NZ)</b>	\$35.00	Tommy Berry	Trent Busuttin & Natalie Young	Jameka 2nd, Tally 3rd	2.33.67 Soft 6
2015	<b>Mongolian Khan</b>	\$6.50	Opie Bosson	Murray Baker	Hauraki 2nd, Volkstok'n'barrell 3rd	2.37.10 Soft
2014	<b>Criterion (NZ)</b>	2.9 F	Hugh Bowman	David Payne	Tupac Amaru 2nd, Hooked 3rd	2.38.49 Heavy
2013	<b>It's a Dundeel (NZ)</b>	\$1.24F	James McDonald	Murray Baker	Philippi 2nd, Kingdoms (NZ) 3rd	2.33.49 Dead
2012	<b>Ethiopia</b>	\$15	Rhys McLeod	Pat Carey	Polish Knight (NZ) 2nd, Laser Hawk 3rd	2.28.74 Good
2011	<b>Shamrock (NZ)</b>	\$5	Glen Boss	Danny O'Brien	Retrieve 2nd, Anacheeva 3rd	2.29.46 Dead
2010	<b>Shoot Out</b>	\$4.80	Stathi Katsidis	John Wallace	Descarado 2nd, Monaco Consul 3rd	2.32.68 Dead
2009	<b>Roman Emperor (NZ)</b>	\$15	Jim Cassidy	Bart Cummings	Harris Tweed (NZ) 2nd, Predatory Pricer 3rd	2.31.09 Dead
2008	<b>Nom du Jeu (NZ)</b>	\$26	Jeff Lloyd	Murray Baker	Red Ruler (NZ) 2nd, Littorio 3rd	2.36.29 Heavy
2007	<b>Fiumicino (NZ)</b>	\$6.50	Darren Beadman	John Hawkes	Ambitious General 2nd, Tuesday Joy (NZ) 3rd	2.36.04 Heavy
2006	<b>Headturner</b>	\$3.60	Darren Beadman	John Hawkes	De Beers (NZ) 2nd, Testafiable 3rd	2.29.92 Good
2005	<b>Eremein</b>	\$5	Corey Brown	Allan Denham	Stella Grande 2nd, Railings 3rd	2.35.83 Heavy
2004	<b>Starcraft (NZ)</b>	\$3.30	Glen Boss	Garry Newham	Braeloch (NZ) 2nd, Delzao 3rd	2.34.81 Dead
2003	<b>Clangalang</b>	\$11	Scott Seamer	Gerald Ryan	Strasbourg 2nd, Mummify 3rd	2.32.31 Slow
2002	<b>Don Eduardo (NZ)</b>	\$3.50	Damien Oliver	Lee Freedman	Carnegie Express (NZ) 2nd, Pentastic 3rd	2.32.76 Good
2001	<b>Universal Prince</b>	\$2.90	Justin Sheehan	Bede Murray	Sir Clive (NZ) 2nd, Danamite (NZ) 3rd	2.30.8 Good
2000	<b>Fairway</b>	\$13	B York	Jack Denham	Shogun Lodge 2nd, Now Voyager (NZ) 2nd	2.34.02

## Inglis Sires – April

Group 1, 1400m, Randwick, 2YO Set Weights

THE  
CHAMPIONSHIPS

### Race History

First run in 1867 the Sires' Produce Stakes is now worth \$1,00,000 and is a part of The Championships. In 2012 Pierro and All Too Hard ran the quinella, proving the race returns its place as a sire making race.

### Horses

Horses of note who have won the race include: Pierro (2012), Manhattan Rain (2009), Sebring (2008), Dance Hero (2004), Merlene (1996), Octagonal (1995), Tristalove (1993), Burst (1992), Snippets (1987), Luskin Star (1977), Toy Show (1975), Tontonan (1973), Baguette (1970), Eskimo Prince (1964), Wenona Girl (1960), Tulloch (1957), Shannon (1944), Ajax (1937), Hall Mark (1933), Furious (1921) & Cetigne (1915).

The Sires' Produce is the second leg of the 2YO Triple Crown, with the Golden Slipper being the first leg and the Champagne being the final leg.

### Trainers

In recent years, Gai Waterhouse is the leading trainer of the Sires' Produce Stakes with: Pierro (2012), Manhattan Rain (2009), Sebring (2008), Fashions Afield (2005), Dance Hero (2004), Hasna (2003) and Assertive Lad (2000).

### Jockeys

The leading jockey of the Sires' Produce Stakes is Shane Dye with 6 wins: Assertive Lad (2000), Encounter (1997), Merlene (1996), Burst (1992), Tierce (1991) & Rhythmic Charm (1990).

### Recent results

Year	Result		Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2016	<b>Yankee Rose</b>	\$3.80	Zac Purton	David Vandyke	Telperion 2nd, Faraway Town 3rd	1.24.38 Soft 6
2015	<b>Prince Of Dubai</b>	\$4.60	Hugh Bowman	Peter & Paul Snowden	Odyssey Moon 2nd, Rageese 2nd	1.25.72 Soft
2014	<b>Peggy Jean</b>	\$3.80	Nash Rawiller	Gerald Ryan	Scratch Me Lucky 2nd, Cornrow 3rd	1.27.61 Heavy
2013	<b>Guelph</b>	\$9.50	Kerrin McEvoy	Peter Snowden	Scandiva 2nd, Overreach 3rd	1.23.22 Dead
2012	<b>Pierro</b>	\$3.20	Nash Rawiller	Gai Waterhouse	All Too Hard 2nd, Limes 3rd	1.21.47 Good
2011	<b>Helmet</b>	\$4.60	Kerrin McEvoy	Peter Snowden	Uate 2nd, Pane in the Glass 3rd	1.24.00 Dead
2010	<b>Yosei</b>	\$18	Michelle Payne	Stuart Webb	Skilled 2nd, Hinchinbrook 3rd	1.23.56 Dead
2009	<b>Manhattan Rain</b>	\$4	Nash Rawiller	Gai Waterhouse	Tickets 2nd, Rostova 3rd	1.23.52 Dead
2008	<b>Sebring</b>	\$2.60	Blake Shinn	Gai Waterhouse	Samantha Miss 2nd, Love And Kisses 3rd	1.25.99 Heavy
2007	<b>Camarilla</b>	\$3.30	Darren Beadman	John Hawkes	Meurice 2nd, Sashenka 3rd	1.25.18 Heavy
2006	<b>Excites</b>	\$21	Zac Purton	Guy Walter	Down the Wicket 2nd, My Middi 3rd	1.23.96 Good
2005	<b>Fashions Afield</b>	\$5	Danny Beasley	Gai Waterhouse	Mnemosyne 2nd, Johnny 3rd	1.26.15 Slow
2004	<b>Dance Hero</b>	\$2.70	Glen Boss	Gai Waterhouse	Wager 2nd, Fastnet Rock 3rd	1.23.15 Dead
2003	<b>Hasna</b>	\$7	Lenny Beasley	Gai Waterhouse	Bushland 2nd, Al Jameel (NZ) 3rd	1.24.79 Slow
2002	<b>Victory Vein</b>	\$5.50	Danny Beasley	Bede Murray	Choisir 2nd, Planchet 3rd	1.23.51 Good
2001	<b>Viscount</b>	8\$	Rod Quinn	John Hawkes	Royal Courtship 2nd, Ha Ha 3rd	1.27.39 Heavy
2000	<b>Assertive Lad</b>	\$2.20	Shane Dye	Gai Waterhouse	Reenact 2nd, Surfboard 3rd	1.25.64

# Longines Queen Elizabeth Stakes – April

THE  
**CHAMPIONSHIPS**

Group 1, 2000m, Randwick, 3YO & Up Weight For Age

### Race History

First run in 1954, and steeped in history, the Queen Elizabeth Stakes has been won by some champion horses, including 3 Melbourne Cup winners: Might And Power (1998), Doriemus (1996) & Jeune (1995). An increase in prizemoney to \$4m makes the Queen Elizabeth the world's richest 2000m turf race.

The 2011 winner, My Kingdom of Fife, was bred and raced in Great Britain by The Queen before being purchased by Australians to win the Group 3 Royal Parma Stakes and then this event, named for his previous owner. In 2012 More Joyous completed a stellar Autumn when she beat Manighar and Secret Admirer.

### Horses

Horses of note who have won the Queen Elizabeth include: It's a Dundeel (2014), More Joyous (2012), Grand Armee (2005 & 2004), Lonhro (2003), Defier (2002), Intergaze (1999), Doriemus (1996), Jeune (1995), Durbridge (1994), Veandercross (1993), Rough Habit (1992), Our Poetic Prince (1989), Tristarc (1986), Ming Dynasty (1978), Ngawyni (1977), Tails (1972), Tulloch (1961, 1960 & 1958).

### Jockeys

In the past 15 years Damien Oliver has won the Queen Elizabeth Stakes 5 times, and Nash Rawiller, Glen Boss, Danny Beasley and Craig Carmody (1997 & 1999) twice each.

### Recent results

Year	Result	Odds	Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2016	<b>Lucia Valentina</b>	\$8.00	Damien Olliver	Kris Lees	The United States (IRE) 2nd, Happy Clapper 3rd	2.04.82 Soft 5
2015	<b>Criterion (NZ)</b>	\$5	Craig Williams	David Hayes & Tom Dabernig	Red Cadeaux (GB) 2nd, Royal Descent 3rd	2.05.35 Soft
2014	<b>It's a Dundeel (NZ)</b>	\$4.40	James McDonald	Murray Baker	Sacred Falls (NZ) 2nd, Carlton House (USA) 3rd	2.03.72 Dead
2013	<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>	\$12	Hugh Bowman	Chris Waller	It's a Dundeel (NZ) 2nd, Happy Trails 3rd	2.01.80 Good
2012	<b>More Joyous (NZ)</b>	\$3.20F	Nash Rawiller	Gai Waterhouse	Manighar (FR) 2nd, Secret Admirer 3rd	2.05.33 Good
2011	<b>My Kingdom of Fife (GB)</b>	\$13	Nash Rawiller	Chris Waller	Sacred Choice 2nd, Syreon 3rd	2.07.77 Heavy
2010	<b>Road To Rock</b>	\$3.30	Damien Oliver	Anthony Cummings	Triple Honour 2nd, Monaco Consul 3rd	2.03.89 Good
2009	<b>Pompeii Ruler</b>	\$13	Craig Newitt	Mick Price	Sarrera and Metal Bender equal 2nd	2.07.12 Slow
2008	<b>Sarrera</b>	\$51	Damien Oliver	Michael Moroney	Nom du Jeu (NZ) 2nd, Tuesday Joy (NZ) 3rd	2.3.5 Dead
2007	<b>Desert War</b>	\$3	Damien Oliver	Gai Waterhouse	Haradasun 2nd, Spirit of Tara 3rd	2.4.2 Dead
2006	<b>Eremein</b>	\$1.90	Glen Boss	Allan Denham	Aqua D'amore 2nd, Ike's Dream 3rd	2.2.49 Good
2005	<b>Grand Armee</b>	\$1.85	Danny Beasley	Gai Waterhouse	Delzao 2nd, Mummify 3rd	2.2.66 Dead
2004	<b>Grand Armee</b>	\$7.50	Danny Beasley	Gai Waterhouse	Lonhro 2nd, Pentastic 3rd	2.3.26 Good
2003	<b>Lonhro</b>	\$1.85	Darren Beadman	John Hawkes	Pentastic 2nd, Republic Lass 3rd	2.4.8 Dead
2002	<b>Defier</b>	\$4.60	Damien Oliver	Guy Walter	Freemason 2nd, Emission 3rd	2.4.34 Good
2001	<b>Shogun Lodge</b>	\$3.60	Glen Boss	Bob Thomsen	Go Flash Go 2nd, El Mirada 3rd	2.5.59 Good
2000	<b>Georgie Boy (NZ)</b>	\$12	Lenny Beasley	J Size	Cronus (NZ) 2nd, Referral 3rd	2.07.76

# Schweppes Sydney Cup – April

Group 1, 3200m, Randwick, 3YO & Up Handicap

### Race History

First run in 1862, the Sydney Cup has a great history with some champion horses having won the race such as the three time Melbourne Cup winner Makybe Diva. Prize money for the race has been increased in recent times to \$2m.

### Horses

Grand Marshal (GB) secured a \$41.00 win in 2015 with Jim Cassidy on board. Other horses of note include: Makybe Diva (2004), Tie The Knot (1999 & 1998), Trissaro (1984), Veloso (1983), Our Paddy Boy (1981), Kingston Town (1980), Reckless (1977), Battle Heights (1974), Mosaic (1940 & 1939), Wakeful (1902) & Carbine (1890 & 1889).

### Trainers

The leading trainer of the Sydney Cup is Dan Lewis with 5 winners: Proctor (1947), L'iglon (1938), Contact (1936), Akuna (1935) & Crucis (1929).

### Jockeys

There are 6 leading jockeys to win the Sydney Cup all having ridden 3 winners; Peter Cook: Banderol (1988), Veloso (1983) and Gallic Temple (1971). George Moore: General Command (1968), Prince Grant (1966) & Cordale (1946). Darby Munro: Veiled Threat (1944), Abspear (1943) & Mosaic (1940). N McGrowdie: Straight Draw (1958), Opulent (1952) & Backstream (1951). Neville Sellwood: Grand Garry (1960), Sailor's Guide (1956) & Gold Scheme (1954). A Wood: Prince Charles (1922), Kennaquhair (1920) & The Fortune Hunter (1917).

### Recent results

Year	Result	Odds	Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2016	<b>Gallante (IRE)</b>	\$10.00	Kerrin McEvoy	Robert Hickmott	Libran (IRE) 2nd, Grand Marshal (GB) 3rd	3.24.53 Soft 5
2015	<b>Grand Marshal (GB)</b>	\$41	Jim Cassidy	Chris Waller	Who Shot Thebarman (NZ) 2nd, Like A Carousel 3rd	3.24.70 Soft
2014	<b>The Offer (IRE)</b>	3.30F	Tommy Berry	Gai Waterhouse	Opinion (IRE) 2nd, Sertorius 3rd	3.23.86 Dead
2013	<b>Mourayan (IRE)</b>	\$12	Hugh Bowman	Robert Thickmott	Norsqui 2nd, Alyana Tilde 3rd	3.24.29 Good
2012	<b>Niwot</b>	\$4.20F	Dwayne Dunn	Michael, Wayne & John Hawkes	Efficient (NZ) 2nd, Once Were Wild 3rd	3.20.49 Good
2011	<b>Stand To Gain (Ire)</b>	\$20	Rod Quinn	Chris Waller	Older Than Time 2nd, Solid Billing 3rd	3.29.14 Heavy
2010	<b>Jessicabeel (NZ)</b>	\$5	Craig Newitt	John O'Shea	Divine Rebel (NZ) 2nd, Harris Tweed (NZ) 3rd	3.21.86 Good
2009	<b>Ista Kareem (NZ)</b>	\$6.50	Craig Williams	Colin Little	Divine Rebel (NZ) 2nd, Mr Topsy (NZ) 3rd	3.27.42 Slow
2008	<b>No Wine No Song</b>	\$3.80	Damien Oliver	Kevin Moses	Pentathlon (NZ) 2nd, Lang (NZ) 3rd	3.25.51 Dead
2007	<b>Gallic (NZ)</b>	\$9	Steven Arnold	Graeme Rogerson	Irazu 2nd, No Wine No Song 3rd	3.27.3 Dead
2006	<b>County Tyrone</b>	\$15	Jim Cassidy	Kris Lees	Zabeat (NZ) 2nd, Three Chimneys (NZ) 3rd	3.22.69 Good
2005	<b>Mahtoum</b>	\$3.80	Darren Beadman	Kim Moore	County Tyrone 2nd, Philosophe (NZ) 3rd	3.27.69 Dead
2004	<b>Makybe Diva (GB)</b>	\$3.50	Glen Boss	David Hall	Manawa King (NZ) 2nd, Mummify 3rd	3.21.21 Good
2003	<b>Honor Babe (NZ)</b>	\$4	Kerrin McEvoy	Katrina Alexander	County Tyrone 2nd, Grey Song 3rd	3.30.53 Dead
2002	<b>Henderson Bay (NZ)</b>	\$8.50	Darryl McLellan	Neville McBurney	Mr. Prudent 2nd, Spirit of Westbury (NZ) 3rd	3.26.74 Good
2001	<b>Mr. Prudent</b>	\$8.50	Corey Brown	George Hanlon	Prophet's Kiss 2nd, Starina (NZ) 3rd	3.26.94 Good
2000	<b>Streak</b>	8-1	Steven King	Robert Smerdon	Sharscay (NZ) 2nd, Ears' Ronny 3rd	3.30.36 Slow

## THE CHAMPIONSHIPS



*Galante wins the 2016 Schweppes Sydney Cup*

## Australian Oaks – April

Group 1, 2400m, Randwick, 3YO Fillies Set Weights

THE  
CHAMPIONSHIPS

### Race History

Run since 1885, the Australian Oaks is one of the world's richest oaks worth \$1m in prize money. Now part of The Championships, the Oaks is the premier staying test offer 3YO fillies in Australia.

### Horses

Horses of note who have won the race include: Streama (2012), Daffodil (2009), Heavenly Glow (2008), Serenade Rose (2006), Republic Lass (2002), Coco Cobanna (2000), Grand Archway (1999), Danendri (1997), Circles Of Gold (1995), Alcove (1994), Triscay (1991), Domino (1990), Research (1989), Savana City (1988), Bounding Away (1987), November Rain (1981), Lowan Star (1980), Surround (1977), How Now (1976), Leilani (1974), Analie (1973), Light Fingers (1965), Wenona Girl (1961), Flight (1944) & Evening Peal (1956).

### Trainers

The leading trainer of the Australian Oaks is Bart Cummings with 7 wins: Danendri (1997), Sheraco (1982), Invade (1978), Leilani (1974), Gay Poss (1970), Lowland (1968), & Light Fingers (1965).

### Jockeys

The leading jockey of the Australian Oaks is Roy Higgins with 6 wins: Leilani (1974), Gossiper (1972), Gay Poss (1970), Lowland (1968), Light Fingers (1965) & Indian Summer (1962).

### Recent results

Year	Result	Odds	Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2016	<b>Sofia Rosa (NZ)</b>	\$4.80	Hugh Bowman	Stephen Marsh	Ambience 2nd, Believe 3rd	2.34.27 Soft 5
2015	<b>Gust Of Wind</b>	\$17	Tye Angland	John Sargent	Winx 2nd, Candelara 3rd	2.32.40 Soft
2014	<b>Rising Romance (NZ)</b>	\$6.00	James McDonald	Donna Logan	Zanbagh 2nd, Lucia Valentina (NZ) 3rd	2.31.72 Dead
2013	<b>Royal Descent</b>	\$4.40	Nash Rawiller	Chris Waller	Dear Demi 2nd, Gondokoro (NZ) 3rd	2.34.19 Heavy
2012	<b>Streama</b>	\$1.40F	Hugh Bowman	Guy Walter	Aliyana Tilde 2nd, Thy (NZ) 3rd	2.31.24 Slow
2011	<b>Absolutely</b>	\$31	Brad Rawiller	Michael Kent	Shamrock (NZ) 2nd, Pinker Pinker 3rd	2.35.68 Heavy
2010	<b>Once Were Wild</b>	\$9	Nash Rawiller	Gai Waterhouse	Faint Perfume 2nd, Run For Naara 3rd	2.30.43 Dead
2009	<b>Daffodil (NZ)</b>	\$13	Hugh Bowman	Kevin Gray	Think Money 2nd, Miss Darcey 3rd	2.33.34 Dead
2008	<b>Heavenly Glow</b>	\$4	Robert Thompson	Allan Denham	Boundless (NZ) 2nd, Galileo's Daughter 3rd	2.34.76 Dead
2007	<b>Rena's Lady</b>	\$19	Michael Rodd	Gary Portelli	Perfect Drop 2nd, Tuesday Joy (NZ) 3rd	2.33.72 Slow
2006	<b>Serenade Rose</b>	\$1.55	Glen Boss	Lee Freedman	Flora Danica 2nd, Beauty Watch 3rd	2.28.8 Good
2005	<b>Dizelle</b>	\$4.60	Corey Brown	John Hawkes	She's Justa Tad (NZ) 2nd, Gee That's Tops (NZ) 3rd	2.34.25 Slow
2004	<b>Wild Iris</b>	\$2.40	Larry Cassidy	Guy Walter	French Lady (NZ) 2nd, Boulevardofdreams (NZ) 3rd	2.30.55 Dead
2003	<b>Sunday Joy</b>	\$7	Lenny Beasley	Gai Waterhouse	Shower of Roses (NZ) 2nd, Bramble Rose (NZ) 3rd	2.32.42 Dead
2002	<b>Republic Lass</b>	\$3.30	Glen Boss	Guy Walter	Elegant Fashion 2nd, Quays 3rd	2.31.02 Good
2001	<b>Rose Archway</b>	\$8.50	Brian York	Clarry Conners	Tempest Morn 2nd, Asia 3rd	2.35.87 Heavy
2000	<b>Coco Cobanna (NZ)</b>	\$16	Shane Dye	Gai Waterhouse	Tributes 2nd, Miss Zoe 3rd	2.32.54

# Coolmore Legacy Stakes – April

Group 1, 1600m, Randwick, 3YO & Up Fillies & Mares Weight For Age

THE  
**CHAMPIONSHIPS**

### Race History

First run in 1972. The Queen Of The Turf was originally run at Rosehill at 1500m and was upgraded to Group 1 status in 2005. In 2014 the race moved location and distance to form part of the Championships, with the race now worth \$1m.

### Horses

Horses of note to have won the Queen Of The Turf include: More Joyous (2011 & 2012), Forensics (2008), Divine Madonna (2007), Mnemosyne (2006), Danglissa (2000), Camino Rose (1999), Kenbelle (1997), Shame (1996), Excited Angel (1993), Romanee Conti (1992), Memphis Blues (1990), Shinakima (1987), Ducatoon (1981) & Scmeld (1980). Appearance was victorious in 2013.

### Trainers

Gai Waterhouse is the leading trainer with seven winners to her name: Amanpour (2015), Diamond Drille (2014)Diamond Drille (2014), More Joyous (2011 & 2012), In A Bound (2004), Danglissa (2000) and Light Up The World (1995).

### Jockeys

Darren Beadman is the leading jockey, having won four races aboard: Mnemosyne (2006), Ike's Dream (2005), Shame (1996) & Special Finish (1989).

### Recent results

Year	Result	Odds	Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2016	<b>Azkadellia (NZ)</b>	\$2.80	Damien Olliver	Ciaran Maher	Heavens Above 2nd, Noble Protector (GB) 3rd	1.35.98 Soft 5
2015	<b>Amanpour</b>	\$21	Kerrin McEvoy	Gai Waterhouse	Catkins 2nd, Noble Protector (NZ) 3rd	1.37.77 Soft
2014	<b>Diamond Drille</b>	\$41.00	Tommy Berry	Gai Waterhouse	Gypsy Diamons 2nd, Red Tracer 3rd	1.35.85 Slow
2013	<b>Appearance</b>	\$10	Kerrin McEvoy	Guy Walter	Red Tracer 2nd, Streama 3rd	1.30.73 Slow
2012	<b>More Joyous (NZ)</b>	\$1.55F	Nash Rawiller	Gai Waterhouse	Miss Keepsake (NZ) 2nd, King's Rose (NS) 3rd	1.28.42 Good
2011	<b>More Joyous</b>	\$1.24	Nash Rawiller	Gai Waterhouse	Melito 2nd, Happy Hippy 3rd	1.29.26 Dead
2010	<b>Typhoon Tracy</b>	\$1.40	Luke Nolen	Peter Moody	Illuminates 2nd, Montana Flyer 3rd	1.29.95 Slow
2009	<b>Neroli</b>	\$7	Darren Beadman	Peter Snowden	Hot Danish 2nd, Imananabaa 3rd	1.31.2 Heavy
2008	<b>Forensics</b>	\$3.60	Danny Nikolic	Peter Snowden	Perfect Drop 2nd, Occurrence 3rd	1.31.5 Good
2007	<b>Divine Madonna</b>	\$3.80	Glen Boss	Mark Kavanagh	Cheeky Choice 2nd, Beauty Watch 3rd	1.30.65 Good
2006	<b>Mnemosyne</b>	\$2.60	Darren Beadman	John Hawkes	Regal Cheer 2nd, Shania Dane 3rd	1.28.21 Good
2005	<b>Ike's Dream</b>	\$2.60	Darren Beadman	John Hawkes	Tui Song (NZ) 2nd, Danni Martine 3rd	1.28.77 Dead
2004	<b>In a Bound</b>	\$3.40	Chris Munce	Gai Waterhouse	Hec of a Party 2nd, Ain't Seen Nothin' 3rd	1.28.01 Good
2003	<b>Hosannah</b>	\$12	Corey Brown	John Hawkes	Arrabeea (NZ) 2nd, Faith Hill 3rd	1.27.91 Good
2002	<b>Ugachaka (NZ)</b>	\$3.70	Scott Seamer	Lee Freedman	Miss Zoe 2nd, Snow Hero 3rd	1.28.41 Good
2001	<b>Sorrento (NZ)</b>	\$17	Chris Munce	Gai Waterhouse	Poppett 2nd, Belle Du Jour 3rd	1.27.70
2000	<b>Danglissa</b>	\$11	Chris Munce	Gai Waterhouse	Gided Angel 2nd, Zatella 3rd	1.28.27

# Champagne Stakes - April

Group 1, 1600m, Randwick, 2YO Set Weights

### Race History

First run in 1864, the Champagne Stakes is worth \$500,000 in prize money.

### Horses

Horses of note to have won the race include: Samantha Miss (2008), Dance Hero (2004), Victory Vein (2002), Burst (1992), Tierce (1991), Triscay (1990), Red Anchor (1984), Luskin Star (1977), Baguette (1970), Vain (1969), Storm Queen (1966), Sky High (1960), Wiggle (1958), Todman (1957), Ajax (1937), Furious (1921) & Malt King (1909).

The Champagne Stakes is the final leg of the 2YO Triple Crown, with the Golden Slipper being the first leg and the Sires' Produce Stakes being the second leg. In 2012, Pierro became the first horse to claim the Triple Crown since Dance Hero in 2004.

### Trainers

Since 2000, Gai Waterhouse has trained 5 winners: Assertive Lad (2000), Hasna (2003), Dance Hero (2004) and Meurice (2007) and Pierro (2012).

### Jockeys

The leading jockey of the Champagne Stakes is Shane Dye with 6 wins: Assertive Lad (2000), Encounter (1997), Isolda (1995), March Hare (1993), Burst (1992) & Tierce (1991).



*Galuelph wins the 2013 Champagne Stakes*

### Recent results

Year	Result		Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2016	<b>Prized Icon</b>	\$4.00	Glyn Schofield	James Cummings	Chimboraa 2nd, Divine Prophet 3rd	1.36.85 Soft 5
2015	<b>Pasadena Girl (NZ)</b>	\$2.80F	Hugh Bowman	Peter G Moody	Street Rapper 2nd, Tarquin 3rd	1.38.03 Soft
2014	<b>Go Indy Go</b>	\$7.00	Chad Schofield	Leon Macdonald & Andrew Gluyas	Zululand 2nd, Kumaon 3rd	1.40.29 Slow
2013	<b>Guelph</b>	\$2.50F	Kerrin McEvoy	Peter Snowden	Fuerza 2nd, Equator 3rd	1.36.28 Good
2012	<b>Pierro</b>	\$1.22F	Nash Rawiller	Gai Waterhouse	Dear Demi 2nd, Tatra 3rd	1.35.03 Good
2011	<b>Helmet</b>	\$5.50	Kerrin McEvoy	Peter Snowden	Pane In The Glass 2nd, Fast And Sexy 3rd	1.40.32 Heavy
2010	<b>Skilled</b>	\$10	Joshua Parr	Peter Snowden	Sasa 2nd, Divorces 3rd	1-36.39 Good
2009	<b>Onemorenomore</b>	\$12	Peter Robl	Jason Coyle	Tickets 2nd, Manhattan Rain 3rd	1.39.46 Slow
2008	<b>Samantha Miss</b>	\$6	Hugh Bowman	Kris Lees	Sebring 2nd, Glowlamp 3rd	1.38.28 Dead
2007	<b>Meurice</b>	\$6	Nash Rawiller	Gai Waterhouse	Solo Flyer 2nd, Camarilla 3rd	1.37.69 Dead
2006	<b>Mentality</b>	\$7	Darren Beadman	John Hawkes	Miss Finland 2nd, Gallant Tess 3rd	1.35.09 Good
2005	<b>Carry On Cutie</b>	\$26	Lenny Beasley	Graeme Rogerson	Fashions Afield 2nd, Media 3rd	1.36.28 Dead
2004	<b>Dance Hero</b>	\$1.40	Chris Munce	Gai Waterhouse	Wager 2nd, Savabeel 3rd	1.34.75 Good
2003	<b>Hasna</b>	\$2.30	Lenny Beasley	Gai Waterhouse	Aim for Gold 2nd, Bushland 3rd	1.36.95 Dead
2002	<b>Victory Vein</b>	\$2.90	Danny Beasley	Bede Murray	Half Hennessy 2nd, Choisir 3rd	1.37.96 Good
2001	<b>Viscount</b>	\$2.60	Rod Quinn	John Hawkes	Ustinov 2nd, Miss Bussell 3rd	1.37.43 Good
2000	<b>Assertive Lad</b>	\$2.20	Shane Dye	Gai Waterhouse	Clonmel (NZ) 2nd, Re Rinka 3rd	1.40.02



### All Aged Stakes – April

Group 1, 1400m, Randwick, 3YO & Up Weight For Age

#### Race History

First run in 1868 the All-Aged Stakes was run over 1600 metres until 2004, when it was altered to 1400 metres. It carries prize money of \$600,000.

#### Horses

In 2014, the race was won by visiting Japanese mare Hana's Goal. Horses of note to have won the race include: Atlantic Jewel (2012), Hay List (2011), Shamekha (2005), Sunline (2002 & 2000), Flying Spur (1996), Rough Habit (1993 & 1992), Dalrello (1977 & 1976), Tontonan (1974), Tobin Bronze (1967), Wenona Girl (1964), Kilshery (1963 & 1962), Ajax (1940, 1939 & 1938), Peter Pan (1935), Wakeful (1902) & Carbine (1890 & 1889).

#### Trainers

Since winning this race in 1997 with All Our Mob, Gai Waterhouse has gone on to train another four All-Aged Stakes winners: English (2016), Bentley Biscuit (2007), Shamekha (2005) and Arlington Road (2003).

#### Jockeys

The leading jockey of the All-Aged Stakes is Neville Sellwood with 5 wins: Sky High (1961), Noholme (1960), King's Fair (1956), Prince Morvi (1955) and Prince Cortauld (1954).



*Rarely does a horse go out on top but Dissident (red silks) did just that winning the 2015 All Aged Stakes*

#### Recent results

Year	Result		Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2016	<b>English</b>	\$6.00	Sam Clipperton	Gai Waterhouse	Black Heart Bart 2nd, Kermadec (NZ) 3rd	1.22.90 Soft 5
2015	<b>Dissident</b>	\$10	Jim Cassidy	Peter G Moody	Wandjina 2nd, Chautauqua 3rd	1.24.60 Soft
2014	<b>Hana's Goal (JPN)</b>	\$10.00	Nash Rawiller	Kazuhiro Kato	Weary (FR) 2nd, Tiger Tees (NZ) 3rd	1.24.64 Slow
2013	<b>All Too Hard</b>	\$2.80F	Dwayne Dunn	Michael, Wayne & John Hawkes	Rain Affair 2nd, Fiorente (IRE) 3rd	1.22.89 Good
2012	<b>Atlantic Jewel</b>	\$1.12F	Michael Rodd	Mark Kavanagh's	Rain Affair 2nd, Ofcourseican 3rd	1.21.82 Good
2011	<b>Hay List</b>	\$2.40	Glen Boss	John McNair	Hinchinbrook 2nd, Heart of Dreams 3rd	1.26.21 Heavy
2010	<b>Hot Danish</b>	\$6	Tim Clark	Les Bridge	Melito 2nd, Beaded 3rd	1.22.04 Good
2009	<b>Danleigh</b>	\$8	Damien Oliver	Chris Waller	Light Fantastic 2nd, Royal Discretion 3rd	1.24.85 Slow
2008	<b>Racing to Win</b>	\$1.75	Hugh Bowman	John O'Shea	Murtajill 2nd, Casino Prince 3rd	1.22.79 Dead
2007	<b>Bentley Biscuit</b>	\$2.90	Nash Rawiller	Gai Waterhouse	Black Ink 2nd, Malcolm 3rd	1.24.07 Dead
2006	<b>Paratroopers</b>	\$1.75	Darren Beadman	John Hawkes	Niconero 2nd, Shania Dane 3rd	1.21.54 Good
2005	<b>Shamekha</b>	\$4.80	Darren Beadman	Gai Waterhouse	Only Words 2nd, Our Egyptian Raine (NZ) 3rd	1.23.43 Dead
2004	<b>Private Steer</b>	\$2	Glen Boss	John O'Shea	Our Egyptian Raine (NZ) 2nd, Defier 3rd	1.21.61 Good
2003	<b>Arlington Road</b>	\$8	Jim Cassidy	Gai Waterhouse	Dash for Cash 2nd, Lord Essex 3rd	1.36.59 Dead
2002	<b>Sunline (NZ)</b>	\$1.35	Greg Childs	Trevor McKee	Cent Home (NZ) 2nd, Dress Circle (NZ) 3rd	1.34.38 Good
2001	<b>El Mirada</b>	\$31	Brian York	John Hawkes	Final Fantasy 2nd, Sunline (NZ) 3rd	1.39.71 Heavy
2000	<b>Sunline (NZ)</b>	\$1.50	Greg Childs	T McKee	Georgie Boy (NZ) 2nd, Over 3rd	1.35.79

## Cameron Handicap – September

Group 3, 1300m, Newcastle. Feature Handicap. In 2011 increased to 1500m.

### Race History

The Group 3 Cameron Handicap has been won by notable horses that include: Toydini (2013), Court's In Session (2006), Excellerator (2002), Mulan Princess (2000), Anthems (1999), Adam (1998), Flitter (1993), Quick Score (1991), Manuan (1982).

Prizemoney for the Cameron Handicap is \$150,000.

### Recent results

Year	Result	Odds	Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2015	<b>Forget</b>	\$9	Kerrin McEvoy	Kim Waugh	Malice 2nd, Wouldn't It Be Nice 3rd	1:29:64 Good 4
2014	<b>Hooked</b>	\$3.60F	Blake Shinn	John P Thompson	Rugged Cross (GB) 2nd, Mighty Lucky 3rd	1.32.27 Dead
2013	<b>Toydini</b>	\$5	Blake Shinn	Guy Walter	High Esteem 2nd, Scream Machine 3rd	1.29.10 Good
2012	<b>Rolling Pin (NZ)</b>	\$14	Christian Reith	Gwenda Markwell	Lightinthenite 2nd, Offenders 3rd	1.29.16 Good
2011	<b>Raspberries</b>	\$7.50	Kerrin McEvoy	Peter Snowden	Light Brigade 2nd, Kaunda (NZ) 3rd	1.29.61 Good
2010	<b>Kenny's World</b>	\$18	Tim Clark	Graeme Murray	Prince Braeman 2nd, Chasm 3rd	1.15.39 Good
2009	<b>Absolutelyfabulous</b>	\$7	Robert Thompson	Kris Lees	Black Piranha 2nd, McClintock 3rd	1.16.32 Good
2008	<b>Raheeb</b>	\$5.50	Danny Nikolic	Anthony Cummings	Ashikaga 2nd, Falaise 3rd	1.22.44 Good
2007	<b>Not held due to EI</b>					
2006	<b>Court's in Session</b>	\$3.50	Danny Beasley	Guy Walter	Malcolm 2nd, Mac's Tune 3rd	1.22.24 Good
2005	<b>Collate</b>	\$2.90	Glen Boss	Allan Denham	Mr Celebrity (NZ) 2nd, Cincinnati Gal 3rd	1.23.27 Good
2004	<b>Osca Warrior</b>	\$12	Danny Beasley	Gwenda Markwell	Shamekha 2nd, Tsuimai 3rd	1.22.64 Good
2003	<b>Archave</b>	\$10	Corey Brown	David Reid	Britt's Best (NZ) 2nd, Stoway 3rd	1.22.47 Good
2002	<b>Excellerator</b>	\$7.50	Jim Cassidy	Gai Waterhouse	Hey Pronto (NZ) 2nd, Mowerman 3rd	1.24.43 Good
2001	<b>Kingsgate</b>	10-1	Glen Boss	Gai Waterhouse	Lord Essex 2nd, Maitland Gold 3rd	1.17.38 Good

## Newcastle Gold Cup – September

Group 3, 2300m, Newcastle, Feature Handicap

### Race History

The Group 3 Newcastle Cup has been won by notable horses that include: Carael Boy (2005), Azzaam (1993), Beachside (1992), Hunter (1989), Eye Of The Sky (1988), Iko (1979) & Hyperno (1977). Prize money for the Newcastle Cup is \$175,000.

### Recent results

Year	Result	Odds	Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2015	<b>Beyond Thankful (IRE)</b>	\$8	Hugh Bowman	Chris Waller	Orbec (FR) 2nd, RIO PERDIDO 3rd	2.23.55 Good 4
2014	<b>Disclaimer (GB)</b>	\$11.00	Jason Collett	Peter & Paul Snowden	Brigantin (USA) 2nd, Wish Come True (IRE) 3rd	2.23.16 Good
2013	<b>Winning Glory (NZ)</b>	\$16	Nash Rawiller	David Payne	Lucripetous (NZ) 2nd, Peal of Bells 3rd	2.24.96 Good
2012	<b>Glencadam Gold (IRE)</b>	\$1.30F	Nash Rawiller	Gai Waterhouse	Peal of Bells 2nd, Gazza Guru 3rd	2.23.34 Good
2011	<b>Green Moon (Ire)</b>	\$4.40	Brenton Avdulla	Robert Hickmott	Home On A Wing 2nd, Gazza Guru 3rd	2.22.47 Good
2010	<b>Stratofortress (NZ)</b>	\$5	Peter Robl	Gai Waterhouse	Snow Alert 2nd, Scottish Border 3rd	2.22.22 Good
2009	<b>Streetfighter</b>	\$9	Kerrin McEvoy	Terry Mathrick	Lodge the Deeds 2nd, Enzedex Eagle 3rd	2.26.99 Good
2008	<b>Bianca (NZ)</b>	\$5	Nash Rawiller	Gai Waterhouse	Keepin' the Dream (NZ) 2nd, County Tyrone 3rd	2.23.45 Good
2007	<b>Not held due to EI</b>					
2006	<b>Bikkie Tin Blues</b>	\$2.50	Brad Pengelly	Brian Smith	Exinite (NZ) 2nd, Respect (NZ) 3rd	2.21.13 Good
2005	<b>Carael Boy</b>	\$21	Larry Cassidy	Bob Milligan	Fantasia 2nd, Cross Bar (NZ) 3rd	2.25.58 Good
2005	<b>High Cee (NZ)</b>	\$4.20	Blake Shinn	Bart Cummings	Fantasia 2nd, Cross Bar (NZ) 3rd	2.25.58 Good
2004	<b>Another Warrior</b>	\$10	Glen Colless	Alan Bailey	New York Style 2nd, County Tyrone 3rd	2.20.54 Good
2003	<b>Comforts</b>	\$9.50	Corey Brown	John Hawkes	My Tally 2nd, Daneborough 3rd	2.21.58 Good
2002	<b>Time Off</b>	\$13	Corey Brown	John Hawkes	Red Trinket 2nd, Danyon 3rd	2.23.4 Good
2001	<b>Agincourt Express</b>	6-4	Glen Boss	Gai Waterhouse	Yuppie 2nd, Consolidator 3rd	2.24.88 Good

## Spring Stakes – September

Group 3, 1600m, Newcastle, 3YO Set Weights

### Race History

The Group 3 Spring Stakes has been won by notable horses that include: Sousa (2008), Hotel Grand (2005), Lotteria (2004), Clangalang (2002), Magic Albert (2001), Universal Prince (2000), Shogun Lodge (1999), Dracula (1998), Encounter (1997), Ebony Grosve (1996), Coronation Day (1992), Procol Harum (1989) & All Ashore (1987).

Prizemoney for the Spring Stakes is \$125,000.

### Recent results

Year	Result		Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2015	<b>Devil Hawk</b>	\$13	Tye Angland	Chris Waller	Tattoosh 2nd, Gold Ambition (NZ) 3rd	1.37.38 Good 4
2014	<b>Sweynesse</b>	\$2.70F	Kerrin McEvoy	John O'Shea	Pounamu 2nd, Monteux 3rd	1.38.22 Dead
2013	<b>Savvy Nature (NZ)</b>	\$6.5	James McDonald	John O'Shea	Wordplay 2nd, Happy Clapper 3rd	1.36.37 Good
2012	<b>Proisir</b>	\$1.30F	Nash Rawiller	Gai Waterhouse	Trophies 2nd, Proverb 3rd	1.35.78 Good
2011	<b>Darci Be Good</b>	\$4.60	Glen Boss	Bede Murray	Rekindled Alliance 2nd, Ambidexter 3rd	1.36.61 Good
2010	<b>Ilovethiscity</b>	\$2.60	Glen Boss	Grahame Begg	Giresun 2nd, Heartsareforlove 3rd	1.37.01 Good
2009	<b>Lovemelikearock</b>	\$5	Glyn Schofield	Anthony Cummings	Viking Legend 2nd, Euphemism 3rd	1.38.94 Good
2008	<b>Sousa (NZ)</b>	\$11	Corey Brown	Peter Snowden	Rhyno Chaser 2nd, Back Off 3rd	1.37.56 Good
2007	<b>Not held due to EI</b>					
2006	<b>Mearas</b>	\$3.50	Darren Beadman	John Hawkes	Magic Jet 2nd, Teranaba 3rd	1.36.07 Good
2005	<b>Hotel Grand</b>	\$12	Jay Ford	Anthony Cummings	Manton 2nd, Flora Danica 3rd	1.36.34 Good
2004	<b>Lotteria</b>	\$8	Glen Boss	Gai Waterhouse	Wenceslas Square 2nd, Dane Shadow 3rd	1.35.29 Good
2003	<b>Allgunadoit (NZ)</b>	\$8.50	Darren Beadman	Kevin Moses	Niello 2nd, Danbird 3rd	1.34.83 Good
2002	<b>Clangalang</b>	\$5	Scott Seamer	Gerald Ryan	Recruiting 2nd, Takas 3rd	1.37.7 Good
2001	<b>Magic Albert</b>	9-10	Chris Munce	Albert Stapleford	Viscount 2nd, Viking Ruler 3rd	1.37.08 Good
2000	<b>Universal Prince</b>	7-1	Lenny Beasley	Bede Murray	Phoenix Park 2nd, Picholine 3rd	1.35.95 Good

## Tibbie Stakes – September

Listed, 1400m, Newcastle, 3YO & UP Fillies & Mares Set Weights

### Race History

In 2009 the Gai Waterhouse trained Moti won the Tibbie Stakes, having won three listed races on the trot.

Prizemoney for The Tibbie Stakes is \$125,000.

### Recent results

Year	Result	Odds	Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2015	<b>She's Clean</b>	\$6.50	James McDonald	Chris Waller	Two Blue 2nd, Sultry Feeling 3rd	1.23.34 Good 4
2014	<b>Fine Bubbles</b>	\$21.00	James McDonald	Kris Lees	I'm in the Money 2nd, Gold Epona 3rd	1.23.78 Good
2013	<b>Vaquera (NZ)</b>	\$21	Tommy Berry	Gai Waterhouse	Gold Epona 2nd, Cameo 3rd	1.23.85 Good
2012	<b>Nocturnelle</b>	\$5.50	Glyn Schofield	Chris Waller	New Beginning 2nd, Irish Dream 3rd	1.22.79 Good
2011	<b>More Strawberries</b>	\$4.60	Nash Rawiller	Gai Waterhouse	Skyerush 2nd, Sweetest Melody 3rd	1.24.08 Good
2010	<b>Vintedge 5</b>	\$4	Hugh Bowman	Chris Waller	Hidden Wonder 2nd, Ashlee's Jewel 3rd	1.23.19 Good
2009	<b>Moti (NZ)</b>	\$2.70	Nash Rawiller	Gai Waterhouse	Patronyme 2nd, Illuminates 3rd	1.22.37 Good
2008	<b>Miss Pageantry</b>	\$2.80	Larry Cassidy	Gwenda Markwell	Maybe I 2nd, Tijuana 3rd	1.23.4 Good
2006	<b>Yolo (NZ)</b>	\$9	Zac Purton	Gai Waterhouse	Gawne 2nd, China Jade 3rd	1.22.62 Good
2005	<b>Shalimar Sky</b>	\$5.50	Darren Beadman	Guy Walter	Fantasia 2nd, Johan's Toy 3rd	1.23.74 Good

## Gosford Cup – January

Listed, 2100m, Gosford, Handicap

### Race History

First run in 1961, the Gosford Cup is worth in excess of \$150,000 in prize money.

Horses of note who have won the Gosford Cup include: Spinney (2009), Iron Horse (1997), Sprint By (1995), Comrade (1991), Riverdale (1985), Denise's Joy (1979), Dark Diamond (1972 & 1971) & Top Missel (1964 & 1963).

### Recent results

Year	Result	Odds	Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2016	<b>Destiny's Kiss</b>	\$2.80	Jason Collett	Joseph Pride	Award Season (IRE) 2nd, Dream Folk 3rd	2.13.83 Soft
2015	<b>Oriental Lady</b>	\$12.00	Brenton Avdulla	Kris Lees	Phrases 2nd, Multilateral 3rd	2.10.16 Good
2014	<b>Midsummer Sun (GB)</b>	\$5.50	Glyn Schofield	Sam Kavanagh	Brigantin (USA) 2nd, Detiny's Kiss 3rd	2.09.97 Good
2013	<b>Moriarty (IRE)</b>	\$2.50F	Hugh Bowman	Chris Waller	Reuben Percival (NZ) 2nd, Travolta (NZ) 3rd	2.08.79 Good
2012	<b>Straight Albert</b>	\$3.80F	Kathy O'Hara	Guy Walter	Wazn (IRE) 2nd, Legsman (NZ) 3rd	2.08.76 Good
2010	<b>Keepin' The Dream (NZ)</b>	\$41	Tommy Berry	P & W Webster	Strike One (GB) 2nd, Alexander of Hales (USA) 3rd	2.10.83 Dead
2009	<b>Spinney</b>	\$6	Joshua Parr	Peter Snowden	Barlagarney 2nd, Enzedex Eagle 3rd	2.8.81 Good
2008	<b>Bundoran Breeze</b>	\$5.50	Shane Moses	Kevin Moses	Precise Timing 2nd, Manapouri (NZ) 3rd	2.14.33 Dead
2007	<b>Not held due to EI</b>					
2006	<b>Break the Barrier</b>	\$11	Jim Cassidy	Graeme Rogerson	Chess Record 2nd, Gilded Youth 3rd	2.13.46 Dead
2005	<b>Bush Honey</b>	\$5	Jay Ford	Guy Walter	Precise Timing 2nd, Capri 3rd	2.12.74 Good
2004	<b>West Country</b>	\$3.10	Craig Agnew	Steve Englebrecht	Imperatrix 2nd, Zabarra (NZ) 3rd	2.7.5 Good
2003	<b>Silent Impact (NZ)</b>	\$31	Matthew Paget	Steve Hodge	We're Dancing 2nd, Star Affair (NZ) 3rd	2.15.54 Heavy
2002	<b>Viva La Vie (NZ)</b>	\$6.50	Mark De Montfort	Joseph Pride	Hey Pronto (NZ) 2nd, Space Age (NZ) 3rd	2.12.41 Dead
2001	<b>Meeting abandoned due to inclement weather</b>					
2000	<b>Space Age (NZ)</b>	9-2	Danny Beasley	Neville Mcburney	Edward Brae 2nd, Lanolin 3rd	2.13.16 Slow

## Mona Lisa Stakes – September

Listed, 1350m, Wyong, 3YO & UP Fillies & Mares Set Weights

### Race History

It has only been running for a short time, with Vergara taking out the 2015 race, trained by Anthony Cummings and ridden by Christian Reith.

Prizemoney for The Mona Lisa Stakes is \$100,000.

### Recent results

Year	Result	Odds	Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2015	<b>Vergara</b>	\$8	Christian Reith	Anthony Cummings	Two Blue 2nd, Oxford Heart 3rd	1.18.74 Soft 5
2014	<b>Bouzy Rouge</b>	\$8.00	Winona Costin	Luke Griffith	Angel Bee (NZ) 2nd, I'm in the Money 3rd	1.21.86 Slow
2013	<b>Impetuous</b>	\$15	Brenton Avdulla	Clarry Conners	Unimpeachable 2nd, Regal Thunder 3rd	1.18.66 Good
2012	<b>Miss Stellabelle</b>	\$6	Nash Rawiller	Gai Waterhouse	Irish Dream 2nd, She Goes to Rio (NZ) 3rd	1.19.91 Good
2011	<b>Sweetest Melody</b>	\$8	Chris Munce	Gai Waterhouse	Red Tracer 2nd, Jerezana 3rd	1.19.44 Good
2010	<b>Brasileira</b>	\$8.50	Joshua Parr	Peter Snowden	Once Were Wild 2nd, Vintedge 3rd	1.20.32 Dead
2009	<b>Moti (NZ)</b>	\$2.70	Nash Rawiller	Gai Waterhouse	Ivory Pegasus 2nd, Bejewelled 3rd	1.19.14 Dead
2008	<b>Mary's Grace</b>	\$4.60	Peter Robl	Kylie Gavenlock	Royal Rock 2nd, Fashion Street 3rd	1.21.64 Slow
2006	<b>Pasikatera</b>	\$3	Chris Munce	Gai Waterhouse	Villa Bled 2nd, Leica Light 3rd	1.18.73 Good
2005	<b>Johan's Toy</b>	\$2.35	Glen Boss	Guy Walter	Wild Queen 2nd, Fuhr Goodness Sake 3rd	1.19.77 Good

## Wyong Gold Cup – September

Listed, 2100m, Wyong, Feature Handicap

### Race History

Run over 2080m in 2015, the Wyong Gold Cup was claimed by Beyond Thankful (IRE) trained by Chris Waller and ridden by Hugh Bowman.

Prizemoney for The Wyong Gold Cup is \$120,000.

### Recent results

Year	Result	Odds	Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2015	<b>Beyond Thankful (IRE)</b>	\$5.50	Hugh Bowman	Chris Waller	Just As Cosmic 2nd, Orbec (FR) 3rd	2.08.49 Soft 5
2014	<b>Multilateral (USA)</b>	\$4F	James McDonald	Chris Waller	Canny Ballad 2nd, Secessio (GB) 3rd	2.12.15 Slow
2013	<b>Wazn (IRE)</b>	\$7.50	Jim Cassidy	Chris Waller	Peal of Bells 2nd, Gazza Guru 3rd	2.10.26 Good
2012	<b>Julienas (IRE)</b>	\$2.50F	Nash Rawiller	Gai Waterhouse	Gazza Guru 2nd, Storm Burst 3rd	2.10.24 Good
2011	<b>The Verminator</b>	\$4.40	Glyn Schofield	Chris Waller	Essence of Success 2nd, Gazza Guru 3rd	2.10.24 Good
2010	<b>Hawk Island (GB)</b>	\$4	Glyn Schofield	Chris Waller	Snow Alert 2nd, Music Review (Ire) 3rd	2.11.78 Dead
2009	<b>Mr Clangtastic</b>	\$4.40	Craig Agnew	Marc Conners	Lodge the Deeds 2nd, Enzedex Eagle 3rd	2.11.88 Dead
2008	<b>Bianca (NZ)</b>	\$3.70	Nash Rawiller	Gai Waterhouse	Keepin' the Dream (NZ) 2nd, Enzedex Eagle 3rd	2.13.7 Heavy
2005	<b>Carael Boy</b>	\$6.50	Larry Cassidy	Bob Milligan	Irongail 2nd, Dancing Daggers (NZ) 3rd	2.12.78 Good
2004	<b>Bush Honey</b>	\$5	Danny Beasley	Guy Walter	Jackman (NZ) 2nd, Itemise (USA) 3rd	2.11.85 Good
2003	<b>Daniel's the Man (NZ)</b>	\$3.70	Glen Boss	Anne-Marie Moller	Rocksinga (NZ) 2nd, Legerdemain 3rd	2.11.01 Good
2002	<b>Bondi Iceberg</b>	\$10	Brian York	Tony Wildman	Danyon 2nd, Feed the Meter (NZ) 3rd	2.11.66 Good
2001	<b>Danyon</b>	\$9	Corey Brown	Gerald Ryan	Agincourt Express 2nd, Space Age (NZ) 3rd	2.13.12 Heavy
2000	<b>Pecan Player</b>	33-1	Hugh Bowman	Jeff Englebrecht	Space Age (NZ) 2nd, Gerastar 3rd	2.8.1 Good

## Kembla Grange Classic – March

Group 3, 1600m, Kembla Grange, 3YO Fillies Set Weights. Run at Rosehill in 2011 over 1800m

### Race History

Fillies of note who have won the race include Allez Wonder who then went on to win the Group 1 Toorak Handicap and Hot Danish who then went on to win the Group 1 Coolmore Classic among other stakes victories.

Prizemoney for this race is \$200,000.

### Recent results

Year	Result	Odds	Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2016	<b>Single Gaze</b>	\$4.80	Kathy O'Hara	Nick Olive	Dixie Blossoms 2nd, Asinara 3rd	1.37.38 Soft
2015	<b>Slightly Sweet</b>	\$3.60	Kathy O'Hara	Jason Coyle	Wine Tales 2nd, Heavens Above 3rd	1.35.40 Good
2014	<b>Zanbagh</b>	2.60F	Blake Shinn	Guy Walter	Role Model (NZ) 2nd, Metaphorical 3rd	1.37.81 Dead
2013	<b>Cameo</b>	\$17	Craig Williams	Peter Snowden	Royal Descent 2nd, Gold Epona 3rd	1.35.14 Good
2012	<b>Appearance</b>	\$5	Rod Quinn	Guy Walter	She Goes to Rio (NZ) 2nd, Aliyana Tilde 3rd	1.38.09 Good
2011	<b>Brazilian Pulse (NZ)</b>	\$1.65	Craig Williams	Michael Moroney	Fibrillation 2nd, Honor Net (NZ) 3rd	1.52.02 Dead
2010	<b>Slapstick</b>	\$11	Michael Rodd	Guy Walter	Mirrasalo 2nd, Spinnawitch 3rd	1.35.88 Good
2009	<b>Allez Wonder</b>	\$41	Peter Robl	Bart Cummings	Above Perfection 2nd, Miss Darcey 3rd	1.34.62 Good
2008	<b>Bernicia</b>	\$3	Hugh Bowman	Guy Walter	Raise 2nd, Heavenly Glow 3rd	1.37.59 Good
2007	<b>Hot Danish</b>	\$4	Tim Clark	Les Bridge	Miss Pageantry 2nd, Rose of Sharon 3rd	1.37.21 Dead
2006	<b>Pasikatera</b>	\$7.50	James Innes	Gai Waterhouse	No Name for a Lady 2nd, China Jade 3rd	1.36.81 Dead
2005	<b>Ponte Piccolo (NZ)</b>	\$2.80	Chris Munce	Gai Waterhouse	Pleasure Ground 2nd, Villa Bled 3rd	1.36.28 Dead
2004	<b>La Nikita</b>	\$13	Rod Quinn	Gwenda Markwell	Timbourina 2nd, Touched By God 3rd	1.35.21 Good
2003	<b>Ain't Seen Nothin'</b>	\$11	John Scorse	Barbara Joseph	Domielle 2nd, Huit 3rd	1.34.8 Good

## Newcastle Newmarket Handicap – March

Group 3, 1400m, Newcastle, Handicap

### Race History

The Group 3 Newcastle Newmarket Handicap has been won by notable horses that include: Patezza (2005), Platinum Scissors (2004), Crawl (2001), Bezeal Bay (1998), Secret Savings (1997), Ricochet Rosie (1991), Comrade (1990), Never Quit (1989), Manuan (1984 & 1983), Grey Receiver (1982), Yir Tiz (1981) & Manawapoi (1976).

Prize money for the Newcastle Newmarket Handicap is worth \$125,000.

### Recent results

Year	Result	Odds	Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2016	<b>Meeting Abandoned</b>					
2015	<b>Laser Hawk</b>	\$9.50	Hugh Bowman	Joseph Pride	Scorpio Queen 2nd, Mightly Lucky 3rd	1.21.99 Good
2014	<b>Mecir</b>	\$5.50	James McDonald	Michael, Wayne & John Hawkes	Strawberry Boy 2nd, Slow Pace (USA) 3rd	1.23.01 Good
2013	<b>Bello</b>	\$8.50	Jason Collett	Peter Snowden	Laser Hawk 2nd, Famous Seamus (NZ) 3rd	1.21.22 Good
2012	<b>He's Remarkable</b>	\$4.50	Corey Brown	Roger James	Dao Dao 2nd, Star of Octagonal 3rd	1.22.52 Good
2011	<b>Keepin' The Dream (NZ)</b>	\$21	Peter Wells	Jim & Greg Lee	Purrpurrlena 2nd, So Anyway 3rd	1.22.20 Good
2010	<b>Walking or Dancing</b>	\$6	Glen Boss	Brett Partelle	Brilliant Light 2nd, Emperor Bonaparte 3rd	1.23.79 Good
2009	<b>Solo Flyer</b>	\$8.50	Corey Brown	Anthony Cummings	Chasm 2nd, Walking or Dancing (NZ) 3rd	1.20.98 Good
2008	<b>Falaise</b>	\$8	Joshua Parr	Peter Snowden	German Chocolate 2nd, Friday Creek 3rd	1.21.57 Good
2007	<b>Danzippo</b>	\$1.70	Darren Beadman	John Hawkes	Diamond Sun (NZ) 2nd, High Cee (NZ) 3rd	1.22.5 Good
2006	<b>Tall Timbers</b>	\$10	Darryl McLellan	Darren Smith	Bentley Biscuit 2nd, Gorgonite 3rd	1.22.5 Good
2005	<b>Patezza</b>	\$4	Hugh Bowman	Guy Walter	Cool Front 2nd, Gabfest 3rd	1.23.13 Good
2004	<b>Platinum Scissors</b>	\$17	Glen Boss	Gai Waterhouse	Mantario 2nd, Carael Boy 3rd	1.22.48 Good
2003	<b>Zabarra (NZ)</b>	\$26	Robert Thompson	Jack Denham	Carael Boy 2nd, Grand Armee 3rd	1.23.21 Good
2002	<b>Hey Pronto (NZ)</b>	\$4	Glen Boss	Gai Waterhouse	Lord Essex 2nd, Let's Compromise 3rd	1.21.95 Good

## Black Opal – March

Listed, 1200m, Canberra, 2YO Set Weights

### Race History

The Listed Black Opal Stakes has been won by notable horses that include: Criterion (2013), Planchet (2002), Pembleton (2000), Catbird (1999), Speed Week (1998), Paint (1996), St Covet (1994), Danger (1993), Unspoken Word (1990), Comely Girl (1988), New Atlantis (1985), Spirit Of Kingston (1984), Nassau (1980) & Blazing Saddles (1977).

Prize money for the Black Opal is worth \$275,000.

### Recent results

Year	Result	Odds	Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2016	<b>Defcon</b>	\$1.90	Blake Shinn	Peter & Paul Snowden	Flash Fibian 2nd, Prized Icon 3rd	1.10.61 Good
2015	<b>Takedown</b>	\$9.00	Jay Ford	Gary Moore	Single Gaze 2nd, Antelucan 3rd	1.10.50 Firm
2014	<b>Lucky Raquie</b>	\$10.00	Glyn Schofield	Gerald Ryan	Mr Cha Cha 2nd, Klammer 3rd	1.11.09 Dead
2013	<b>Criterion (NZ)</b>	\$5	Glyn Schofield	David Payne	Sidestep 2nd, Meticulously 3rd	1.10.55 Good
2012	<b>Epaulette</b>	\$3F	Kerrin McEvoy	Peter Snowden	Faustus 2nd, Later Gator (NZ) 3rd	1.12.56 Dead
2011	<b>You're Canny</b>	\$11	Richard Bensley	Gratz Vella	Karuta Queen 2nd, Bright Heart 3rd	1.12.71 Good
2010	<b>Decision Time</b>	\$3.10	Nash Rawiller	Clarry Connors	Lohan 2nd, Butt I'm Ready 3rd	1.12.67 Dead
2009	<b>Delago Bolt</b>	\$7.50	Chris Munce	Gary Portelli	Phenomenal Lass 2nd, Zikmann 3rd	1.10.93 Good
2008	<b>Sarthemare</b>	\$51	Tye Angland	Neville Layt	Typhoon Fury 2nd, De Lightning Ridge 3rd	1.11.57 Good
2007	<b>Not held due to track redevelopment</b>					
2006	<b>Down the Wicket</b>	\$21	Lenny Beasley	Gary Portelli	One Time 2nd, Luvuleo 3rd	1.9.94 Good
2005	<b>Al Samer</b>	\$2.50	Hugh Bowman	Tim Martin	Another Time 2nd, Jet Spur 3rd	1.10.34 Good
2004	<b>Uber</b>	\$13	Scott Pollard	David Payne	St Pirian 2nd, Just As Beautiful 3rd	1.10.25 Good
2003	<b>Handsome Ransom</b>	\$4	Corey Brown	Paul Sutherland	Exceed And Excel 2nd, Sansadee 3rd	1.10.44 Good
2002	<b>Planchet</b>	\$2.10	Darren Beadman	John Hawkes	Mukareena 2nd, Majorette 3rd	1.11.16 Good

## National Sprint – March

Listed, 1400m, Canberra, 3YO & Up Feature Handicap

### Race History

The Listed National Sprint has been won by notable horses that include: Messene (2014), Ain't Seen Nothin' (2004), Zoregal (1998), Stalk (1997), Prince Trialia (1990), New Atlantis (1988) & Mac's Treasure (1987).

Prize money for the National Sprint is worth \$120,000.

### Recent results

Year	Result	Odds	Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2016	<b>Cosmic Cube (NZ)</b>	\$7.00	Tim Clark	David Vandyke	Just A Blur 2nd, Lunar Rise 3rd	1.22.73 Good
2015	<b>Snippets Land</b>	\$5.50	Hugh Bowman	John O'Shea	Mightily Lucku 2nd, Darciwood (NZ) 3rd	1.23.30 Good
2014	<b>Messene</b>	\$1.80	James McDonald	Michael, Wayne & John Hawkes	Rearations 2nd, Centennial Park (NZ)	1.23.49 Dead
2013	<b>Niblick</b>	\$7.50	James McDonald	Brett Cavanough	Upshot 2nd, Glad You Called 3rd	1.23.83 Good
2012	<b>Hood</b>	\$4.80	Blake Shinn	Guy Walter	Onthelookout 2nd, Alma's Fury 3rd	1.24.61 Dead
2011	<b>Lebrechaun</b>	\$10	Mathew Cahill	Matthew Dale	Bacchanal Woman 2nd, Onthelookout 3rd	1.24.92 Good
2010	<b>Sainthood</b>	\$13	Nathan Berry	Rick Worthington	Bay Window 2nd, Ivory Pegasus 3rd	1.25.68 Slow
2009	<b>Bacchanal Woman</b>	\$5	Kevin Sweeney	Keith Dryden	French Gaze (NZ) 2nd, Flying Along 3rd	1.23.46 Good
2008	<b>My Lady's Chamber</b>	\$13	Jeff Lloyd	Bill Prain	Inadesert 2nd, Phantom Tenor 3rd	1.22.88 Good
2007	<b>Not held due to track redevelopment</b>					
2006	<b>New Edge</b>	\$1.70	Glen Boss	Jules De Smet	Lorenzo 2nd, Kiss My Fuji 3rd	1.22.7 Good
2005	<b>Serkelt</b>	\$8	Kevin Sweeney	Keith Dryden	Fire At Will 2nd, Kiss My Fuji 3rd	1.22.36 Good
2004	<b>Ain't Seen Nothin'</b>	\$4.40	John Scorse	Barbara Joseph	Bosworth 2nd, This Manshood 3rd	1.22.17 Good
2003	<b>Johnny Reb</b>	\$13	Nathan Cumberland	Tim Martin	Examine the Books (NZ) 2nd, Ancient Song 3rd	1.21.93 Good
2002	<b>Make Me a Miracle</b>	\$3	Corey Brown	John Hawkes	Impregnable 2nd, Knickerbocker Kid 3rd	1.22.96 Good

## Canberra Cup – March

Listed, 2000m, Canberra, 3YO & Up Feature Handicap

### Race History

The Listed Canberra Cup has been won by notable horses that include: Blutigeroo (2008), So Assertive (2004), Maltese Beauty (1999), Iron Horse (1998), Super Impose (1992), Reingard (1986 & 1985), Foxseal (1984) & Nicholas John (1982).

Prize money for the Canberra Cup is \$200,000.

### Recent results

Year	Result	Odds	Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2016	<b>Hippopus (NZ)</b>	\$10.00	Tim Clark	Gai Waterhouse	Off The Rails 2nd, Centre Pivot 3rd	2.03.17 Good
2015	<b>Faust (NZ)</b>	\$21.00	Sam Clipperton	Kurt Goldman	Bubero (NZ) 2nd, World Wide 3rd	2.02.37 Good
2014	<b>Jacquinot Bay</b>	\$6.00	Kerrin McEvoy	Guy Walter	Honourable Aussie 2nd, Extra Zero 3rd	2.03.56 Dead
2013	<b>Court Connection</b>	\$6.50	Glyn Schofield	Danny Williams	Coliseo 2nd, Sindarin 3rd	2.03.22 Good
2012	<b>Fill The Page</b>	\$21	Tommy Berry	Barbara Joseph & Paul Jones	World Wide 2nd, Coliseo 3rd	2.04.71 Dead
2011	<b>Not run due to rescheduling of Cup</b>					
2010	<b>Macknuckle</b>	\$4.60	Dwayne Dunn	Bernie Howlett	Rock Kingdom 2nd, Fast Future (NZ) 3rd	2.06.62 Slow
2009	<b>Macknuckle</b>	\$5	Dwayne Dunn	Bernie Howlett	Spinney 2nd, Vintage Rock 3rd	2.2.6 Good
2008	<b>Blutigeroo</b>	\$9	Nash Rawiller	Colin Little	Imvula 2nd, Vintage Rock 3rd	2.2.29 Good
2007	<b>Testa Grande</b>	\$12	Jay Ford	Keith Dryden	Step Forward 2nd, Red Robert 3rd	2.4.87 Dead
2007	<b>Not held due to track redevelopment</b>					
2005	<b>Beat the Tide</b>	\$151	Jai Shankar	Mick Miladinovic	Beau 2nd, Bush Honey 3rd	2.4.45 Dead
2004	<b>So Assertive (NZ)</b>	\$5	Hugh Bowman	Gai Waterhouse	Prime Century (NZ) 2nd, Miss Potential 3rd	2.2.57 Good
2003	<b>Mooring's Melody</b>	\$31	Kevin Sweeney	Len Hodgson	Spading 2nd, Rocksinga (NZ) 3rd	2.4.47 Good
2002	<b>Benmanang</b>	\$11	Craig Newitt	Len Hodgson	Bedouin 2nd, The Man 3rd	2.5.2 Dead



## Hawkesbury Cup – May

Group 3, 1600m, Hawkesbury, Handicap

### Race History

First run in 1966, the Hawkesbury Cup is worth \$150,000 in prize money. The race was held in June in 2015 due to wet weather.

Horses of note who have won the Hawkesbury Cup include: Court's In Session (2004), This Manhood (2002), Carael Boy (2001), Huge Demand (2000 & 1999), Referral (1998), Quick Flick (1997), Magic Road (1996 & 1995), Shining Wind (1991), Regal Native (1988) & Hot Diggity (1977).

### Recent results

Year	Result	Odds	Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2016	<b>Amovatio</b>	\$13	Rory Hutchings	Chris Waller	Mighty Lucky 2nd, Casino Dancer 3rd	1:34.83, Good 4
2015	<b>Sons of John</b>	\$4.60F	Jeff Penza	Jason Attard	Tales of Grimm (USA) 2nd, Rugged Cross (GB) 3rd	1.38.43 Soft
2014	<b>Leebaz (NZ)</b>	\$1.50F	James McDonald	Michael, Wayne & John Hawkes	Wistful 2nd, Keep Cool (NZ) 3rd	1.36.50 Dead
2013	<b>Coup Ay Tee (NZ)</b>	\$5.5	Jason Collett	Chris Waller	Julienas (IRE) 2nd, Darci Be Good (NZ) 3rd	1.35.64 Good
2012	<b>Darci Be Good (NZ)</b>	\$13	Kathy O'Hara	Bede Murray	Isopach 2nd, Praecido (NZ) 3rd	1.35.35 Good
2011	<b>Somepin Anypin (NZ)</b>	\$1.60F	Jim Cassidy	Gary Portelli	Willy Jimmy 2nd, Renewed Vitality 3rd	1.34.70 Good
2010	<b>Thankgodyou'rehere</b>	\$2.30	Rodney Quinn	P & W Webster	Glantz (NZ) 2nd, Kimillsy 3rd	1.35.31 Slow
2009	<b>Keepin' the Dream (NZ)</b>	\$14	Chris Munce	Jim & Greg Lee	Spinney 2nd, Bernicia 3rd	1.35.36 Good
2008	<b>Nuclear Sky</b>	\$14	Glen Colless	Jack Denham	Alverta 2nd, Gergis 3rd	1.34.75 Good
2007	<b>Not held due to EI</b>					
2006	<b>Beauty Watch</b>	\$8.50	Chris Munce	Gai Waterhouse	Friday Creek 2nd, Prince Arthur 3rd	1.34.41 Good
2005	<b>Wild Queen</b>	\$3.70	Lenny Beasley	Gai Waterhouse	Verb (NZ) 2nd, Cateclipse 3rd	1.38.07 Slow
2004	<b>Court's in Session</b>	\$8	Danny Beasley	Guy Walter	Magsaya 2nd, Salgado 3rd	1.33.25 Good
2003	<b>Stoway</b>	\$5.50	Chris Munce	Gai Waterhouse	Vital Agreement 2nd, Rocksinga (NZ) 3rd	1.37.53 Slow
2002	<b>This Manshood</b>	\$5	Lane Moloney	Tim Martin	Huge Demand 2nd, Evander 3rd	1.33.13 Good
2001	<b>Carael Boy</b>	\$9	Brad Pengelly	Bob Milligan	Play Station 2nd, Ra Eclipse 3rd	1.34.95 Good
2000	<b>Huge Demand</b>	\$10	Michael Walker	Graeme Rogerson	Grey And Gold 2nd, Lanolin 3rd	1.33.82 Dead

## Scone Cup – May

Listed, 1600m, Scone, Quality Handicap

### Race History

The Scone Cup has been upgraded in recent years, being granted Listed status from 2006. Prizemoney for the Scone Cup is worth \$150,000.

### Recent results

Year	Result	Odds	Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2016	<b>Pajaro</b>	\$21	Tim Clark	Peter & Paul Snowden	Amovatio 2nd, Malice 3rd	1:36.62, Good 4
2015	<b>Tales of Grimm (USA)</b>	\$8.00	Craig Williams	Wez Hunter	Frespanol 2nd, San Diego 3rd	1.34.69 Good
2014	<b>Cameo</b>	\$21.00	Sam Clipperton	Peter Snowden	Full of Spirit 2nd, Loaded 3rd	1.35.19 Good
2013	<b>Speediness</b>	\$13	Christian Reith	Colin Scott	Mouro (USA) 2nd, Kaypers 3rd	1.35.36 Good
2012	<b>Raspberries</b>	\$9	Kerrin McEvoy	Peter Snowden	Izababe 2nd, Lightinthenite 3rd	1.34.72 Good
2011	<b>Dysphonia</b>	\$11	Christian Reith	Peter Snowden	Willy Jimmy 2nd, Mr Unforgettable 3rd	1.35.15 good
2010	<b>Keepin' The Dream</b>	\$10	Jim Cassidy	Jim & Greg Lee	Snow Alert 2nd, Tagus 3rd	1.34.26 Good
2009	<b>Obvious Choice</b>	\$21	Dale Spriggs	Paul Messara	My Sweet Cookie 2nd, Soiled 3rd	1.36.79 Good
2008	<b>Newton's Rings</b>	\$8.50	Peter Wells	Jeff Englebrecht	Mr Ubiquitous (NZ) 2nd, Life's Too Short 3rd	1.36.34 Good
2007	<b>Spy Zaim</b>	\$6	Kathy O'Hara	Guy Walter	Flaming 2nd, Rumbird 3rd	1.40.38 Heavy
2006	<b>Fighting Fund</b>	\$8	Kathy O'Hara	Guy Walter	Diamond Sun (NZ) 2nd, But I'm Serious 3rd	1.36.4 Good

## Dark Jewel Classic – May

Listed, 1400m, Scone, Fillies & Mares Feature Handicap

### Race History

Prize money for the Dark Jewel Classic is \$200,000.

Horses of note who have won the race include \$31 winner Divertire (2015), Seaside (2014), Shannara (2011) and Rio Osa (2009) for Peter Snowden, Rosa's Spur (2008), Hot Riff (2002), Nanny Maroon (2001) and Stella Maree (2000).

### Recent results

Year	Result	Odds	Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2016	<b>Danish Twist</b>	\$4.80	Tim Clark	Kris Lees	Onemorezeta 2nd, Press Report 3rd	1:23.88, Good 4
2015	<b>Divertire</b>	\$31.00	Danny Beasley	Joseph Pride	Calming Influence 2nd, Bound for Earth 3rd	1.23.17 Good
2014	<b>Seaside</b>	\$6.00	Kerrin McEvoy	Peter Snowden	Aerobatics 2nd, Myamira 3rd	1.22.68 Good
2013	<b>Arctic Flight</b>	\$11	Peter Robl	Anthony Cummings	Pipette (GB) 2nd, Miss Stellabelle 3rd	1.22.86 Good
2012	<b>Upon This Rock</b>	\$15	Kathy O'Hara	Gai Waterhouse	Shannara 2nd, Rose of Peace 3rd	1.22.90 Good
2011	<b>Shannara</b>	\$10	Christian Reith	Peter Snowden	Dane Julia (SAf) 2nd, Pontiana 3rd	1.23.05 Good
2010	<b>So Anyway</b>	\$1	Peter Robl	John Thompson	Purppurrlena 2nd, Melpomene 3rd	1.22.57 Good
2009	<b>Rio Osa</b>	\$12	Tye Angland	Peter Snowden	Hairy 2nd, Portillo 3rd	1.23.63 Good
2007	<b>Rosa's Spur</b>	\$11	Robert Thompson	Rodney Northam	Alverta 2nd, Leica Light 3rd	1.27.12 Heavy
2007	<b>Not held due to EI</b>					
2006	<b>Really Flying</b>	\$11	Rod Quinn	Kevin Moses	Romare 2nd, Fritz's Princess 3rd	1.24.11 Good
2005	<b>Kosta Nothin'</b>	\$10	Grant Buckley	Robert Price	Zinzin 2nd, Magsaya 3rd	1.23.73 Good
2004	<b>Romare</b>	\$16	Jay Ford	Kris Lees	My Czech Chick 2nd, Native Jester 3rd	1.23.61 Good
2003	<b>Chuckle</b>	\$7	Lenny Beasley	Gai Waterhouse	Faith Hill 2nd, Provokes 3rd	1.23.5 Good
2002	<b>Hot Riff</b>	\$3.80	Darren Beadman	John Hawkes	Plain Crazy 2nd, Espresso Rose (NZ) 3rd	1.22.27 Good
2001	<b>Nanny Maroon</b>	6-4	Robert Thompson	Paul Englebrecht	Transfer 2nd, Crestfallen 3rd	1.23.21 Good

## Ramornie Handicap – July

Listed, 1200m, Grafton, 3YO & Up Feature Handicap

### Race History

The Listed Ramornie Handicap has been won by notable horses that include: The Jackal (2008 & 2007), Takeover Target (2004), Sir Breakfast (2003), Citichy (2002), Galactic Valley (1997), Cangronde (1996), Friend's Venture (1991), Tiny's Finito (1990), Lightning Bend (1989) & Tandrio (1983). Prize money for the Ramornie Handicap is \$160,000.

### Recent results

Year	Result	Odds	Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2016	<b>Smart Volatility</b>	\$21	Tye Angland	John Sargent	Big Money 2nd, Steel Zip 3rd	1:08.87, Good 4
2015	<b>Rock Royalty</b>	\$14.00	Chris Whiteley	Liam Birchley	Barbed 2nd, Rocket to Glory 3rd	1.07.87 Good
2014	<b>Big Money</b>	\$2.20F	Robert Thompson	Rodney Northam	Rocky King 2nd, Territory 3rd	1.08.87 Good
2013	<b>Youthful Jack</b>	\$31.00	Robert Thompson	Ross Stitt	Big Bonanza 2nd, Pentasia 3rd	1.08.73 Dead
2012	<b>Howmuchdoyouloveme</b>	\$2.80F	Brenton Avdulla	Con Karakatsanis	Prost 2nd, River Lad 3rd	1.08.72 Dead
2011	<b>Jerezana</b>	\$8.50	Andrew Gibbons	Peter Snowden	Falco Star 2nd, Motspur 3rd	1.09.65 Good
2010	<b>Pinwheel</b>	\$3.30	Danny Nikolic	Peter Snowden	Frestreno 2nd, Lifebuoy 3rd	1.08.42 Good
2009	<b>Battlefield</b>	\$3.30	Daniel Ganderton	Paul Messara	Forestreno 2nd, Attackum (NZ) 3rd	1.9.14 Good
2008	<b>The Jackal</b>	\$9	Robert Thompson	Paul St Vincent	Captain Bax 2nd, Typhoon Zed 3rd	1.8.02 Good
2007	<b>The Jackal</b>	\$4.80	Robert Thompson	Paul St Vincent	Sir Covet 2nd, Gee I Jane (NZ) 3rd	1.8.35 Good
2006	<b>For Valour</b>	\$41	Lacey Morrison	Mitchell Hudson	Words of Magic 2nd, Dan City 3rd	1.8.45 Good
2005	<b>King Rex</b>	\$9.50	Michael Cahill	Stephen Hood	Mastermind 2nd, Sir Dan 3rd	1.9.06 Dead
2004	<b>Takeover Target</b>	\$2.90	Jay Ford	Joe Janiak	Devil 2nd, Sir Dan 3rd	1.8.41 Good
2003	<b>Sir Breakfast</b>	\$7	Allan Robinson	Liam Birchley	Good Result 2nd, Turaga 3rd	1.8.51 Good
2002	<b>Citichy</b>	\$81	Kim Bell	Nick Flouskos	Caissa 2nd, Treviscay 3rd	1.9.19 Good

## Grafton Cup – July

Listed, 2350m, Grafton, 3YO & Up Feature Handicap

### Race History

Gai Waterhouse secured back to back winners with Bonfire (GB) in 2015 and Queenstown in 2014. The listed race has also been won by notable horses that include: Art Success (2008). The Listed Grafton Cup has been won by notable horses that include: Art Success (2008), Stormhill (2005), Praise Indeed (1996), Oppressor (1994), Abstraction (1993), Cross Swords (1992), Shuzohra (1989), Kensei (1987), Les' Choice (1986) & Riverdale (1984). Prize money for the Grafton Cup is \$160,000.

### Recent results

Year	Result		Jockey	Trainer	Placegetters	Time/Track
2016	<b>Rednav</b>	\$26	Peter Graham	Sally Taylor	All Clear 2nd, Jumbo Prince 3rd	2:24.44. Good 4
2015	<b>Bonfire (GB)</b>	\$5EF	Blake Shinn	Gai Waterhouse	Kapour (IRE) 2nd, Shoreham 3rd	2:22.59 Firm
2014	<b>Queenstown</b>	\$3.80F	Tim Clark	Gai Waterhouse	Secessio (GB) 2nd, Noisy Ocean 3rd	2:24.10 Good
2013	<b>Mr O'ceirin (NZ)</b>	\$5.00	Blake Shinn	Ciaron Maher	Yulalone 2nd, Reuben Percival (NZ)	2:26.16 Dead
2012	<b>Shamardashing</b>	\$3.20F	Jeff Lloyd	Nathan Tinkler	Saint Encosta 2nd, Warrior Within 3rd	2:25.30 Dead
2011	<b>Warrior Within</b>	\$26	Paul Hammersley	Bruce Hill	Gold in Dubai 2nd, Shuffle the Cash 3rd	2:23.56 Good
2011	<b>Warrior Within</b>	\$26	Paul Hammersley	Bruce W Hill	Gold in Dubai 2nd, Shuffle the Cash 3rd	2:23.56 Good
2010	<b>Twin Wing</b>	\$11	Jay Ford	Guy Walter	Frozone 2nd, Ironstein 3rd	1:23.98 Good
2009	<b>Castle Heights (NZ)</b>	\$10	Stathi Katsidis	Donna Logan	Hume (NZ) 2nd, Twin Wing (NZ) 3rd	2:24.98 Good
2008	<b>Art Success (NZ)</b>	\$15	Jeff Lloyd	John Collins	Belmonte 2nd, Juerga (NZ) 3rd	2:22.92 Good
2007	<b>Ashraf</b>	\$10	Dale Spriggs	Stuart Phegan	Kincharm (NZ) 2nd, Casa de Campo (NZ) 3rd	2:22.91 Good
2006	<b>Rocking On (NZ)</b>	\$7	James Innes	Gai Waterhouse	Gaze On 2nd, Victory Charm 3rd	2:26.41 Good
2005	<b>Stormhill</b>	\$3.40	Chris Munce	Tim Martin	Precise Timing 2nd, Dancing Daggers (NZ) 3rd	2:25.5 Good
2004	<b>Pacific Dancer (NZ)</b>	\$2.60	Michael Rodd	Shaun Dwyer	Corporate Queen (NZ) 2nd, Zabeat (NZ) 3rd	2:26.48 Good
2003	<b>Belus</b>	\$4	Mark Zahra	Robert Smerdon	Majestically (NZ) 2nd, Legerdemain 3rd	2:27.2 Good
2002	<b>Master Pom (NZ)</b>	\$51	Nathan Cumberland	Stephen Quintano	Paestum 2nd, Asia 3rd	2:26.86 Good



### THE BARB

A black horse foaled in 1863 at Kelso near Bathurst, The Barb was one of the early champions of the turf in NSW. He was sold as a yearling for 200 guineas to prominent owner John Tait and appeared for his first race on Easter Monday 1866 at the Homebush track. He bucked his rider off, then after being remounted missed the start.

The Barb went on to win 16 of his 21 races, including the AJC Derby, Sydney Cup twice, Queen's Plate, Craven Plate, Great Metropolitan Handicap, Randwick Plate and in 1866 the Melbourne Cup.

Sold as a stallion for a then record price of 2000 pounds, The Barb had only mediocre results as a sire.

## Race Dates 2016-2017\* NOTE: These race dates are subject to change

Month	Meeting Date	Day	Venue	Feature Race/Comment
August	1/08/2016	Monday	Forbes	Forbes Cup
August	2/08/2016	Tuesday	Cessnock	
August	2/08/2016	Tuesday	Goulburn	
August	3/08/2016	Wednesday	Warwick Farm	
August	3/08/2016	Wednesday	Coffs Harbour	
August	4/08/2016	Thursday	Hawkesbury	
August	4/08/2016	Thursday	Coffs Harbour	Coffs Harbour Cup
August	5/08/2016	Friday	Wyong	
August	5/08/2016	Friday	Albury	
August	6/08/2016	Saturday	Royal Randwick	Missile Stakes
August	6/08/2016	Saturday	Newcastle	
August	6/08/2016	Saturday	Kempsey	
August	6/08/2016	Saturday	Louth	N/TAB
August	7/08/2016	Sunday	Muswellbrook	
August	7/08/2016	Sunday	Sapphire Coast	
August	8/08/2016	Monday	Ballina	
August	8/08/2016	Monday	Bathurst	
August	9/08/2016	Tuesday	Taree	
August	10/08/2016	Wednesday	Canterbury	
August	11/08/2016	Thursday	Gosford	
August	12/08/2016	Friday	Tamworth	
August	13/08/2016	Saturday	Rosehill Gardens	San Domenico
August	13/08/2016	Saturday	Kembla Grange	
August	13/08/2016	Saturday	Narrandera	
August	13/08/2016	Saturday	Casino	
August	13/08/2016	Saturday	Gilgandra	N/TAB
August	13/08/2016	Saturday	Inverell	
August	14/08/2016	Sunday	Narromine	Narromine Cup
August	14/08/2016	Sunday	Wagga	
August	15/08/2016	Monday	Goulburn	
August	15/08/2016	Monday	Scone	
August	16/08/2016	Tuesday	Newcastle	
August	16/08/2016	Monday	Murwillumbah	
August	17/08/2016	Wednesday	Canterbury Park	
August	18/08/2016	Thursday	Hawkesbury	Rowley Mile
August	19/08/2016	Friday	Taree	
August	19/08/2016	Friday	Albury	
August	20/08/2016	Saturday	Royal Randwick	Warwick Stakes
August	20/08/2016	Saturday	Kembla Grange	
August	20/08/2016	Saturday	Cowra	
August	21/08/2016	Sunday	Taree	Taree Cup

## Race Dates 2016-2017\* NOTE: These race dates are subject to change

Month	Meeting Date	Day	Venue	Feature Race/Comment
August	21/08/2016	Sunday	Nowra	
August	22/08/2016	Monday	Cessnock	
August	22/08/2016	Monday	Lismore	
August	23/08/2016	Tuesday	Gosford	
August	23/08/2016	Tuesday	Dubbo	
August	24/08/2016	Wednesday	Warwick Farm	
August	25/08/2016	Thursday	Grafton	
August	26/08/2016	Friday	Scone	
August	27/08/2016	Saturday	Rosehill Gardens	Run to the Rose
August	27/08/2016	Saturday	Newcastle	
August	27/08/2016	Saturday	Port Macquarie	
August	27/08/2016	Saturday	Berrigan	N/TAB
August	27/08/2016	Saturday	Parkes	N/TAB
August	27/08/2016	Saturday	Cobar	Picnic
August	28/08/2016	Sunday	Wyong	
August	28/08/2016	Sunday	Moruya	
August	29/08/2016	Monday	Coffs Harbour	
August	29/08/2016	Monday	Bathurst	
August	30/08/2016	Tuesday	Tamworth	
August	30/08/2016	Tuesday	Wagga	
August	31/08/2016	Wednesday	Canterbury Park	
August	1/09/2016	Thursday	Goulburn	
September	2/09/2016	Friday	Wyong	Wyong Cup
September	2/09/2016	Friday	Lismore	
September	3/09/2016	Saturday	Royal Randwick	Chelmsford Stakes
September	3/09/2016	Saturday	Hawkesbury	
September	3/09/2016	Saturday	Grafton	
September	3/09/2016	Saturday	Mendooran	N/TAB
September	4/09/2016	Sunday	Moree	Moree Cup
September	4/09/2016	Sunday	Mudgee	
September	5/09/2016	Monday	Shoalhaven	
September	5/09/2016	Monday	Port Macquarie	Wauchope JC
September	6/09/2016	Tuesday	Kembla Grange	
September	7/09/2016	Wednesday	Canterbury	
September	8/09/2016	Thursday	Hawkesbury	
September	8/09/2016	Thursday	Ballina	Ballina Cup
September	9/09/2016	Friday	Scone	
September	10/09/2016	Saturday	Rosehill Gardens	Golden Rose
September	10/09/2016	Saturday	Kembla Grange	
September	10/09/2016	Saturday	Armidale	
September	10/09/2016	Saturday	Tuncurry	

## Race Dates 2016-2017\* NOTE: These race dates are subject to change

Month	Meeting Date	Day	Venue	Feature Race/Comment
September	10/09/2016	Saturday	Collarenebri	N/TAB
September	10/09/2016	Saturday	Griffith	N/TAB
September	11/09/2016	Sunday	Gundagai	
September	11/09/2016	Sunday	Muswellbrook	
September	12/09/2016	Monday	Taree	
September	13/09/2016	Tuesday	Wyong	
September	13/09/2016	Tuesday	Bathurst	
September	14/09/2016	Wednesday	Warwick Farm	
September	15/09/2016	Thursday	Grafton	
September	16/09/2016	Friday	Newcastle	Newcastle Cup/Cameron Hcp/
September	16/09/2016	Friday	Sapphire Coast	
September	17/09/2016	Saturday	Royal Randwick	George Main Stks
September	17/09/2016	Saturday	Wagga	
September	17/09/2016	Saturday	Newcastle	
September	17/09/2016	Saturday	Grenfell	N/TAB
September	17/09/2016	Saturday	Jerilderie	N/TAB
September	17/09/2016	Saturday	Walgett	
September	18/09/2016	Sunday	Dubbo	Dubbo Cup
September	18/09/2016	Sunday	Goulburn	
September	19/09/2016	Monday	Tamworth	
September	20/09/2016	Tuesday	Wagga	
September	21/09/2016	Wednesday	Warwick Farm	
September	22/09/2016	Thursday	Hawkesbury	
September	22/09/2016	Thursday	Lismore	Lismore Cup
September	23/09/2016	Friday	Muswellbrook	
September	24/09/2016	Saturday	Rosehill Gardens	Stan Fox/Shannon Stks
September	24/09/2016	Saturday	Kembla Grange	
September	24/09/2016	Saturday	Barraba	N/TAB
September	24/09/2016	Saturday	Gulargambone	N/TAB
September	24/09/2016	Saturday	Come-By-Chance	Come-By-Chance Picnics
September	25/09/2016	Sunday	Port Macquarie	
September	25/09/2016	Sunday	Wellington	
September	26/09/2016	Monday	Cessnock	
September	26/09/2016	Monday	Queanbeyan	
September	27/09/2016	Tuesday	Kembla Grange	
September	28/09/2016	Wednesday	Canterbury Park	
September	29/09/2016	Thursday	Wyong	
October	30/09/2016	Friday	Grafton	
October	30/09/2016	Friday	Orange	
October	1/10/2016	Saturday	Royal Randwick	Epsom Hcp / Super Saturday
October	1/10/2016	Saturday	Newcastle	
October	1/10/2016	Saturday	Wagga	N/TAB

## Race Dates 2016-2017\* NOTE: These race dates are subject to change

Month	Meeting Date	Day	Venue	Feature Race/Comment
October	1/10/2016	Saturday	Bundarra	N/TAB
October	1/10/2016	Saturday	Mudgee	N/TAB
October	1/10/2016	Saturday	Pooncarie	N/TAB
October	1/10/2016	Saturday	Wauchope	N/TAB
October	2/10/2016	Sunday	Ballina	
October	2/10/2016	Sunday	Cootamundra	Cootamundra Cup
October	2/10/2016	Sunday	Mungery	Mungery Picnics
October	3/10/2016	Monday	Warwick Farm	
October	3/10/2016	Monday	Muswellbrook	Denman Cup
October	4/10/2016	Tuesday	Nowra	
October	5/10/2016	Wednesday	Canterbury	
October	6/10/2016	Thursday	Gosford	
October	7/10/2016	Friday	Port Macquarie	Port Macquarie Cup
October	7/10/2016	Friday	Lockhart	Lockhart Picnics
October	8/10/2016	Saturday	Royal Randwick	Spring Champion Stakes
October	8/10/2016	Saturday	Kembla Grange	
October	8/10/2016	Saturday	Port Macquarie	Matinee - AM Start
October	8/10/2016	Saturday	Gunnedah	
October	8/10/2016	Saturday	Forbes	N/TAB
October	8/10/2016	Saturday	Young	Young Picnics
October	9/10/2016	Sunday	Hawkesbury	
October	9/10/2016	Sunday	Coonamble	Coonamble Cup
October	10/10/2016	Monday	Tamworth	
October	10/10/2016	Monday	Leeton	
October	11/10/2016	Tuesday	Lismore	
October	11/10/2016	Tuesday	Queanbeyan	
October	12/10/2016	Wednesday	Warwick Farm	
October	13/10/2016	Thursday	Gosford	
October	14/10/2016	Friday	Coffs Harbour	
October	14/10/2016	Friday	Scone	
October	15/10/2016	Saturday	Royal Randwick	City Tatts Cup
October	15/10/2016	Saturday	Newcastle	
October	15/10/2016	Saturday	Wagga	
October	15/10/2016	Saturday	Narromine	
October	15/10/2016	Saturday	Bombala	N/TAB
October	15/10/2016	Saturday	Deniliquin	N/TAB
October	15/10/2016	Saturday	Inverell	N/TAB
October	16/10/2016	Sunday	Wyong	
October	16/10/2016	Sunday	Nowra	
October	17/10/2016	Monday	Port Macquarie	
October	18/10/2016	Tuesday	Cowra	
October	18/10/2016	Tuesday	Muswellbrook	



## Race Dates 2016-2017\* NOTE: These race dates are subject to change

Month	Meeting Date	Day	Venue	Feature Race/Comment
October	19/10/2016	Wednesday	Warwick Farm	
October	20/10/2016	Thursday	Hawkesbury	
October	21/10/2016	Friday	Taree	Krambach Cup
October	21/10/2016	Friday	Canterbury Park	Night Racing
October	22/10/2016	Saturday	Royal Randwick	
October	22/10/2016	Saturday	Kembla Grange	
October	22/10/2016	Saturday	Armidale	
October	22/10/2016	Saturday	Casino	N/TAB
October	22/10/2016	Saturday	Mudgee	N/TAB
October	22/10/2016	Saturday	Silver City	N/TAB
October	22/10/2016	Saturday	Tumut	N/TAB
October	22/10/2016	Saturday	Harden	Harden Picnics
October	23/10/2016	Sunday	Scone	
October	23/10/2016	Sunday	Queanbeyan	Queanbeyan Cup
October	24/10/2016	Monday	Coonabarabran	Coonabarabran Cup
October	25/10/2016	Tuesday	Grafton	
October	26/10/2016	Wednesday	Canterbury	
October	27/10/2016	Thursday	Gosford	
October	28/10/2016	Friday	Moree	
October	28/10/2016	Friday	Wagga Wagga	
October	29/10/2016	Saturday	Rosehill Gardens	
October	29/10/2016	Saturday	Newcastle	
October	29/10/2016	Saturday	Dubbo	
October	29/10/2016	Saturday	Balranald	N/TAB
October	29/10/2016	Saturday	Berrigan	N/TAB
October	30/10/2016	Sunday	Muswellbrook	
October	30/10/2016	Sunday	Goulburn	
October	31/10/2016	Monday	Ballina	
November	1/11/2016	Tuesday	Royal Randwick	Melbourne Cup Day
November	1/11/2016	Tuesday	Kembla Grange	Melbourne Cup Day
November	1/11/2016	Tuesday	Muswellbrook	Melbourne Cup Day
November	1/11/2016	Tuesday	Gosford	Picnics
November	1/11/2016	Tuesday	Corowa	N/TAB
November	1/11/2016	Tuesday	Nowra	N/TAB
November	1/11/2016	Tuesday	Moruya	N/TAB
November	1/11/2016	Tuesday	Coffs Harbour	N/TAB
November	1/11/2016	Tuesday	Taree	N/TAB
November	1/11/2016	Tuesday	Murwillumbah	N/TAB
November	1/11/2016	Tuesday	Dubbo	N/TAB
November	1/11/2016	Tuesday	Orange	N/TAB
November	1/11/2016	Tuesday	Tamworth	N/TAB
November	1/11/2016	Tuesday	Wentworth	N/TAB

## Race Dates 2016-2017\* NOTE: These race dates are subject to change

Month	Meeting Date	Day	Venue	Feature Race/Comment
November	2/11/2016	Wednesday	Grafton	
November	3/11/2016	Thursday	Hawkesbury	Ladies Day Cup
November	4/11/2016	Friday	Wagga Wagga	
November	4/11/2016	Friday	Kempsey	Kempsey Cup
November	5/11/2016	Saturday	Canterbury	
November	5/11/2016	Saturday	Newcastle	
November	5/11/2016	Saturday	Goulburn	
November	5/11/2016	Saturday	Tabulam	N/TAB
November	6/11/2016	Sunday	Armidale	
November	6/11/2016	Sunday	Warren	
November	7/11/2016	Monday	Bathurst	
November	8/11/2016	Tuesday	Quirindi	
November	9/11/2016	Wednesday	Gosford	
November	10/11/2016	Thursday	Port Macquarie	
November	11/11/2016	Friday	Canterbury Park	Night Racing
November	11/11/2016	Friday	Ballina	
November	11/11/2016	Friday	Gundagai	Snake Gully Cup
November	12/11/2016	Saturday	Rosehill Gardens	
November	12/11/2016	Saturday	Kembla Grange	
November	12/11/2016	Saturday	Gundagai	Matinee - AM Start
November	12/11/2016	Saturday	Narromine	
November	12/11/2016	Saturday	Inverell	
November	13/11/2016	Sunday	Newcastle	
November	14/11/2016	Monday	Tamworth	
November	15/11/2016	Tuesday	Moruya	
November	15/11/2016	Tuesday	Taree	
November	16/11/2016	Wednesday	Warwick Farm	
November	17/11/2016	Thursday	Scone	
November	18/11/2016	Friday	Hawkesbury	
November	18/11/2016	Friday	Orange	
November	18/11/2016	Friday	Bong Bong	Bong Bong Picnics
November	19/11/2016	Saturday	Rosehill Gardens	
November	19/11/2016	Saturday	Newcastle	
November	19/11/2016	Saturday	Armidale	
November	19/11/2016	Saturday	Ballina	Matinee - AM Start
November	19/11/2016	Saturday	Adaminaby	N/TAB
November	19/11/2016	Saturday	Hay	N/TAB
November	20/11/2016	Sunday	Grafton	
November	20/11/2016	Sunday	Goulburn	Goulburn Cup
November	21/11/2016	Monday	Wagga	
November	22/11/2016	Tuesday	Port Macquarie	
November	23/11/2016	Wednesday	Warwick Farm	

## Race Dates 2016-2017\* NOTE: These race dates are subject to change

Month	Meeting Date	Day	Venue	Feature Race/Comment
November	24/11/2016	Thursday	Wyong	
November	25/11/2016	Friday	Canterbury Park	Night Racing
November	25/11/2016	Friday	Muswellbrook	
November	26/11/2016	Saturday	Rosehill Gardens	
November	26/11/2016	Saturday	Hawkesbury	
November	26/11/2016	Saturday	Queanbeyan	
November	26/11/2016	Saturday	Wellington	Matinee - AM Start (Cup)
November	26/11/2016	Saturday	Bowraville	N/TAB
November	27/11/2016	Sunday	Kembla Grange	
November	27/11/2016	Sunday	Lismore	
November	28/11/2016	Monday	Taree	
November	28/11/2016	Monday	Wagga	
December	29/11/2016	Tuesday	Tamworth	
December	30/11/2016	Wednesday	Canterbury	
December	1/12/2016	Thursday	Gosford	
December	1/12/2016	Thursday	Port Macquarie	
December	2/12/2016	Friday	Grafton	
December	2/12/2016	Friday	Mudgee	Mudgee Cup
December	3/12/2016	Saturday	Rosehill Gardens	Festival Stks
December	3/12/2016	Saturday	Newcastle	
December	3/12/2016	Saturday	Quirindi	
December	3/12/2016	Saturday	Wagga	
December	3/12/2016	Saturday	Cooma	N/TAB
December	4/12/2016	Sunday	Hawkesbury	
December	4/12/2016	Sunday	Nowra	
December	5/12/2016	Monday	Tamworth	
December	6/12/2016	Tuesday	Taree	
December	7/12/2016	Wednesday	Wyong	
December	8/12/2016	Thursday	Goulburn	
December	9/12/2016	Friday	Canterbury	Night Racing
December	9/12/2016	Friday	Wellington	
December	9/12/2016	Friday	Coffs Harbour	
December	10/12/2016	Saturday	Rosehill Gardens	
December	10/12/2016	Saturday	Kembla Grange	
December	10/12/2016	Saturday	Ballina	
December	10/12/2016	Saturday	Gunnedah	
December	10/12/2016	Saturday	Moulamein	N/TAB
December	11/12/2016	Sunday	Hawkesbury	
December	12/12/2016	Monday	Tuncurry	
December	12/12/2016	Monday	Bathurst	
December	13/12/2016	Tuesday	Cessnock	
December	13/12/2016	Tuesday	Queanbeyan	

## Race Dates 2016-2017\* NOTE: These race dates are subject to change

Month	Meeting Date	Day	Venue	Feature Race/Comment
December	14/12/2016	Wednesday	Warwick Farm	
December	15/12/2016	Thursday	Wagga	
December	16/12/2016	Friday	Canterbury	Night Racing
December	16/12/2016	Friday	Scone	
December	16/12/2016	Friday	Murwillumbah	
December	16/12/2016	Friday	Warren	N/TAB
December	17/12/2016	Saturday	Royal Randwick	Villiers Stakes
December	17/12/2016	Saturday	Gosford	Gosford Picnics
December	17/12/2016	Saturday	Kembla Grange	
December	17/12/2016	Saturday	Moree	
December	18/12/2016	Sunday	Taree	
December	18/12/2016	Sunday	Moruya	
December	19/12/2016	Monday	Armidale	
December	19/12/2016	Monday	Narromine	
December	20/12/2016	Tuesday	Coffs Harbour	
December	21/12/2016	Wednesday	Warwick Farm	
December	22/12/2016	Thursday	Wyong	Wyong Magic Millions
December	23/12/2016	Friday	Lismore	
December	23/12/2016	Friday	Wagga	
December	24/12/2016	Saturday	Rosehill Gardens	
December	24/12/2016	Saturday	Scone	
December	25/12/2016	Sunday	Christmas Day	
December	26/12/2016	Monday	Royal Randwick	Summer Cup
December	26/12/2016	Monday	Newcastle	Boxing Day
December	26/12/2016	Monday	Ballina	Boxing Day N/TAB
December	26/12/2016	Monday	Bowraville	Boxing Day N/TAB
December	26/12/2016	Monday	Wauchope	Boxing Day N/TAB
December	26/12/2016	Monday	Inverell	Boxing Day N/TAB
December	26/12/2016	Monday	Quirindi	Boxing Day N/TAB
December	26/12/2016	Monday	Queanbeyan	Boxing Day N/TAB
December	26/12/2016	Monday	Sapphire Coast	Boxing Day N/TAB
December	26/12/2016	Monday	Tumut	Boxing Day N/TAB
December	26/12/2016	Monday	Wellington	Boxing Day N/TAB
December	27/12/2016	Tuesday	Orange	
December	27/12/2016	Tuesday	Murwillumbah	
December	28/12/2016	Wednesday	Warwick Farm	
December	29/12/2016	Thursday	Gosford	
December	29/12/2016	Thursday	Trangie	Macquarie Picnics
December	30/12/2016	Friday	Coffs Harbour	
December	30/12/2016	Friday	Corowa	
December	31/12/2016	Saturday	Canterbury Park	Canterbury Classic
December	31/12/2016	Saturday	Gosford	

## Race Dates 2016-2017\* NOTE: These race dates are subject to change

Month	Meeting Date	Day	Venue	Feature Race/Comment
December	31/12/2016	Saturday	Nowra	
December	31/12/2016	Saturday	Gilgandra	N/TAB
January	1/01/2016	Sunday	Gilgandra	Gilgandra Cup
January	1/01/2016	Sunday	Inverell	Inverell Cup
January	1/01/2016	Sunday	Gundagai	
January	1/01/2016	Sunday	Port Macquarie	
January	1/01/2016	Sunday	Wallabadah	
January	2/01/2016	Monday	Royal Randwick	Tattersalls Cup
January	2/01/2017	Monday	Moruya	
January	3/01/2017	Tuesday	Kembla Grange	
January	3/01/2017	Tuesday	Murwillumbah	
January	4/01/2017	Wednesday	Wyong	
January	5/01/2017	Thursday	Taree	
January	6/01/2017	Friday	Canterbury	Night Racing
January	6/01/2017	Friday	Tamworth	
January	7/01/2017	Saturday	Warwick Farm	
January	7/01/2017	Saturday	Newcastle	
January	7/01/2017	Saturday	Port Macquarie	
January	8/01/2017	Sunday	Coffs Harbour	
January	8/01/2017	Sunday	Cowra	Cowra Cup
January	9/01/2017	Monday	Wagga	
January	10/01/2017	Tuesday	Nowra	
January	11/01/2017	Wednesday	Canterbury Park	
January	12/01/2017	Thursday	Muswellbrook	
January	13/01/2017	Friday	Gosford	Gosford Cup - Twilight
January	13/01/2017	Friday	Ballina	
January	14/01/2017	Saturday	Royal Randwick	
January	14/01/2017	Saturday	Kembla Grange	
January	14/01/2017	Saturday	Glen Innes	
January	14/01/2017	Saturday	Tuncurry	N/TAB
January	14/01/2017	Saturday	Orange	Orange Picnics
January	15/01/2017	Sunday	Scone	
January	15/01/2017	Sunday	Wellington	
January	16/01/2017	Monday	Moruya	Moruya Cup
January	17/01/2017	Tuesday	Taree	
January	17/01/2017	Tuesday	Wagga Wagga	
January	18/01/2017	Wednesday	Warwick Farm	
January	19/01/2017	Thursday	Gosford	
January	20/01/2017	Friday	Canterbury	Night Racing
January	20/01/2017	Friday	Tamworth	
January	21/01/2017	Saturday	Royal Randwick	
January	21/01/2017	Saturday	Newcastle	

## Race Dates 2016-2017\* NOTE: These race dates are subject to change

Month	Meeting Date	Day	Venue	Feature Race/Comment
January	21/01/2017	Saturday	Parkes	Matinee - AM Start
January	21/01/2017	Saturday	Deepwater	N/TAB
January	21/01/2017	Saturday	Tumut	N/TAB
January	22/01/2017	Sunday	Wyong	
January	22/01/2017	Sunday	Ballina	
January	23/01/2017	Monday	Sapphire Coast	
January	23/01/2017	Monday	Port Macquarie	
January	24/01/2017	Tuesday	Armidale	
January	24/01/2017	Tuesday	Kembla Grange	
January	25/01/2017	Wednesday	Hawkesbury	
January	26/01/2017	Thursday	Royal Randwick	Australia Day Cup
January	26/01/2017	Thursday	Wagga	
January	27/01/2017	Friday	Tamworth	
January	27/01/2017	Friday	Bathurst	Bathurst Cup
January	28/01/2017	Saturday	Rosehill Gardens	
January	28/01/2017	Saturday	Kembla Grange	
January	28/01/2017	Saturday	Queanbeyan	
January	28/01/2017	Saturday	Bingara	N/TAB
January	28/01/2017	Saturday	Geurie	Geurie Picnics
January	29/01/2017	Sunday	Cessnock	
January	29/01/2017	Sunday	Grafton	
January	30/01/2017	Monday	Goulburn	
January	31/01/2017	Tuesday	Taree	
January	1/02/2017	Wednesday	Wyong	
February	2/02/2017	Thursday	Muswellbrook	
February	3/02/2017	Friday	Canterbury	Night Racing
February	3/02/2017	Friday	Port Macquarie	
February	4/02/2017	Saturday	Royal Randwick	
February	4/02/2017	Saturday	Newcastle	
February	4/02/2017	Saturday	Sapphire Coast	Day 1, Carnival
February	4/02/2017	Saturday	Lismore	
February	4/02/2017	Saturday	Gilgandra	N/TAB
February	4/02/2017	Saturday	Tumbarumba	N/TAB
February	5/02/2017	Sunday	Sapphire Coast	Bega Cup, Day 2 Carnival
February	5/02/2017	Sunday	Mudgee	
February	6/02/2017	Monday	Tamworth	
February	7/02/2017	Tuesday	Murwillumbah	
February	7/02/2017	Tuesday	Newcastle	
February	8/02/2017	Wednesday	Warwick Farm	
February	9/02/2017	Thursday	Hawkesbury	
February	10/02/2017	Friday	Goulburn	
February	10/02/2017	Friday	Walcha	Walcha Cup

## Race Dates 2016-2017\* NOTE: These race dates are subject to change

Month	Meeting Date	Day	Venue	Feature Race/Comment
February	11/02/2017	Saturday	Royal Randwick	
February	11/02/2017	Saturday	Kembla Grange	
February	11/02/2017	Saturday	Port Macquarie	Matinee - AM Start
February	11/02/2017	Saturday	Braidwood	N/TAB
February	11/02/2017	Saturday	Tumut	N/TAB
February	11/02/2017	Saturday	Walcha	N/TAB
February	11/02/2017	Saturday	Bedgerebong	Bedgerebong Picnics
February	12/02/2017	Sunday	Wyong	
February	12/02/2017	Sunday	Grafton	
February	13/02/2017	Monday	Orange	
February	14/02/2017	Tuesday	Cessnock	
February	14/02/2017	Tuesday	Corowa	
February	15/02/2017	Wednesday	Randwick	
February	16/02/2017	Thursday	Newcastle	
February	17/02/2017	Friday	Canterbury Park	Night Racing
February	17/02/2017	Friday	Ballina	
February	17/02/2017	Friday	Scone	
February	18/02/2017	Saturday	Rosehill Gardens	
February	18/02/2017	Saturday	Goulburn	
February	18/02/2017	Saturday	Tuncurry-Forster	N/TAB
February	18/02/2017	Saturday	Coonabarabran	N/TAB
February	18/02/2017	Saturday	Moree	
February	18/02/2017	Saturday	Condobolin	Condobolin Picnics
February	19/02/2017	Sunday	Dubbo	
February	20/02/2017	Monday	Grafton	
February	21/02/2017	Tuesday	Moruya	
February	22/02/2017	Wednesday	Rosehill Gardens	
February	23/02/2017	Thursday	Hawkesbury	
February	23/02/2017	Thursday	Wagga Wagga	
February	24/02/2017	Friday	Lismore	
February	24/02/2017	Friday	Quirindi	Quirindi Cup
February	25/02/2017	Saturday	Randwick	
February	25/02/2017	Saturday	Newcastle	
February	25/02/2017	Saturday	Orange	
February	25/02/2017	Saturday	Gunnedah	
February	25/02/2017	Saturday	Albury	N/TAB
February	25/02/2017	Saturday	Balranald	N/TAB
February	25/02/2017	Saturday	Yass	Yass Picnics
February	26/02/2017	Sunday	Taree	
February	26/02/2017	Sunday	Nowra	
February	27/02/2017	Monday	Coffs Harbour	
February	28/02/2017	Tuesday	Kembla Grange	

## Race Dates 2016-2017\* NOTE: These race dates are subject to change

Month	Meeting Date	Day	Venue	Feature Race/Comment
<b>February</b>	1/03/2017	Wednesday	Warwick Farm	
<b>March</b>	2/03/2017	Thursday	Wyong	
<b>March</b>	2/03/2017	Thursday	Cowra	
<b>March</b>	3/03/2017	Friday	Port Macquarie	
<b>March</b>	3/03/2017	Friday	Wagga	
<b>March</b>	4/03/2017	Saturday	Royal Randwick	
<b>March</b>	4/03/2017	Saturday	Gosford	
<b>March</b>	4/03/2017	Saturday	Armidale	Matinee - AM Start
<b>March</b>	4/03/2017	Saturday	Bowraville	N/TAB
<b>March</b>	4/03/2017	Saturday	Carrathool	N/TAB
<b>March</b>	4/03/2017	Saturday	Tottenham	Tottenham Picnics
<b>March</b>	5/03/2017	Sunday	Scone	
<b>March</b>	6/03/2017	Monday	Bathurst	
<b>March</b>	7/03/2017	Tuesday	Grafton	
<b>March</b>	7/03/2017	Tuesday	Sapphire Coast	
<b>March</b>	8/03/2017	Wednesday	Warwick Farm	
<b>March</b>	9/03/2017	Thursday	Muswellbrook	
<b>March</b>	10/03/2017	Friday	Kembla Grange	Kembla Classic
<b>March</b>	10/03/2017	Friday	Ballina	
<b>March</b>	11/03/2017	Saturday	Rosehill Gardens	
<b>March</b>	11/03/2017	Saturday	Newcastle	
<b>March</b>	11/03/2017	Saturday	Wellington	
<b>March</b>	11/03/2017	Saturday	Tuncurry	
<b>March</b>	11/03/2017	Saturday	Crookwell	Crookwell Picnics
<b>March</b>	12/03/2017	Sunday	Wellington	Wellington Boot/
<b>March</b>	12/03/2017	Sunday	Corowa	Corowa Cup
<b>March</b>	13/03/2017	Monday	Hawkesbury	
<b>March</b>	13/03/2017	Monday	Queanbeyan	
<b>March</b>	14/03/2017	Tuesday	Tamworth	
<b>March</b>	15/03/2017	Wednesday	ATC - TBA	
<b>March</b>	15/03/2017	Wednesday	Krambach	
<b>March</b>	16/03/2017	Thursday	Grafton	
<b>March</b>	17/03/2017	Friday	Newcastle	Newcastle Newmarket
<b>March</b>	17/03/2017	Friday	Goulburn	
<b>March</b>	18/03/2017	Saturday	Rosehill Gardens	
<b>March</b>	18/03/2017	Saturday	Kembla Grange	
<b>March</b>	18/03/2017	Saturday	Lismore	
<b>March</b>	18/03/2017	Saturday	Berrigan	N/TAB
<b>March</b>	18/03/2017	Saturday	Broken Hill	N/TAB
<b>March</b>	18/03/2017	Saturday	Trangie	N/TAB
<b>March</b>	18/03/2017	Saturday	Narrabri	N/TAB
<b>March</b>	18/03/2017	Saturday	Ardlethan	Ardlethan Picnics



## Race Dates 2016-2017\* NOTE: These race dates are subject to change

Month	Meeting Date	Day	Venue	Feature Race/Comment
March	19/03/2017	Sunday	Albury	
March	19/03/2017	Sunday	Wyong	
March	20/03/2017	Monday	Armidale	Armidale Cup
March	20/03/2017	Monday	Orange	
March	21/03/2017	Tuesday	Scone	
March	21/03/2017	Tuesday	Coffs Harbour	
March	22/03/2017	Wednesday	ATC - TBA	
March	23/03/2017	Thursday	Hawkesbury	
March	24/03/2017	Friday	Port Macquarie	
March	24/03/2017	Friday	Albury	Albury Cup
March	25/03/2017	Saturday	Rosehill Gardens	
March	25/03/2017	Saturday	Newcastle	
March	25/03/2017	Saturday	Casino	
March	25/03/2017	Saturday	Tullibigeal	Tullibigeal Picnics
March	26/03/2017	Sunday	Muswellbrook	
March	26/03/2017	Sunday	Nowra	
March	27/03/2017	Monday	Ballina	
March	27/03/2017	Monday	Coonamble	
March	28/03/2017	Tuesday	Kembla Grange	
March	28/03/2017	Tuesday	Tamworth	
March	29/03/2017	Wednesday	Warwick Farm	
March	30/03/2017	Thursday	Gosford	
March	31/03/2017	Friday	Lismore	
March	31/03/2017	Friday	Sapphire Coast	
April	1/04/2017	Saturday	Royal Randwick	
April	1/04/2017	Saturday	Kembla Grange	
April	1/04/2017	Saturday	Taree	Matinee - AM Start
April	1/04/2017	Saturday	Goulburn	
April	1/04/2017	Saturday	Armidale	
April	1/04/2017	Saturday	Cootamundra	Southern Dist. Picnics
April	2/04/2017	Sunday	Wagga	
April	2/04/2017	Sunday	Narromine	
April	3/04/2017	Monday	Scone	
April	4/04/2017	Tuesday	Grafton	
April	5/04/2017	Wednesday	Warwick Farm	
April	6/04/2017	Thursday	Wyong	
April	6/04/2017	Thursday	Murwillumbah	
April	7/04/2017	Friday	Orange	Orange Cup
April	8/04/2017	Saturday	Royal Randwick	
April	8/04/2017	Saturday	Newcastle	
April	8/04/2017	Saturday	Holbrook	N/TAB
April	8/04/2017	Saturday	Warialda	N/TAB

## Race Dates 2016-2017\* NOTE: These race dates are subject to change

Month	Meeting Date	Day	Venue	Feature Race/Comment
April	8/04/2017	Saturday	Warren	N/TAB
April	8/04/2017	Saturday	Grenfell	Grenfell Picnics
April	9/04/2017	Sunday	Gundagai	Gundagai Cup
April	9/04/2017	Sunday	Port Macquarie	
April	10/04/2017	Monday	Armidale	
April	10/04/2017	Monday	Goulburn	
April	11/04/2017	Tuesday	Gosford	
April	11/04/2017	Tuesday	Grafton	
April	12/04/2017	Wednesday	Warwick Farm	
April	13/04/2017	Thursday	Hawkesbury	
April	14/04/2017	Friday	Good Friday	
April	15/04/2017	Saturday	Royal Randwick	
April	15/04/2017	Saturday	Kembla Grange	
April	15/04/2017	Saturday	Coffs Harbour	
April	15/04/2017	Saturday	Moruya	
April	15/04/2017	Saturday	Lightning Ridge	N/TAB
April	15/04/2017	Saturday	Moree	N/TAB
April	15/04/2017	Saturday	Tocumwal	N/TAB
April	16/04/2017	Sunday	Nowra	
April	16/04/2017	Sunday	Mudgee	
April	16/04/2017	Sunday	Bourke	Back O Bourke Picnics
April	17/04/2017	Monday	Royal Randwick	
April	17/04/2017	Monday	Tamworth	
April	18/04/2017	Tuesday	Albury	
April	18/04/2017	Tuesday	Taree	Krambach
April	19/04/2017	Wednesday	Canterbury Park	
April	20/04/2017	Thursday	Newcastle	
April	21/04/2017	Friday	Muswellbrook	
April	22/04/2017	Saturday	Warwick Farm	
April	22/04/2017	Saturday	Kembla Grange	
April	22/04/2017	Saturday	Hillston	N/TAB
April	22/04/2017	Saturday	Merriwa	N/TAB
April	22/04/2017	Saturday	Tomingley	Tomingley Picnics
April	23/04/2017	Sunday	Dubbo	
April	23/04/2017	Sunday	Wagga	
April	24/04/2017	Monday	Grafton	
April	25/04/2017	Tuesday	Royal Randwick	
April	25/04/2017	Tuesday	Gosford	
April	25/04/2017	Tuesday	Bathurst	
April	25/04/2017	Tuesday	Armidale	Anzac Day Races N/TAB
April	25/04/2017	Tuesday	Cessnock	Anzac Day Races N/TAB
April	25/04/2017	Tuesday	Kempsey	Anzac Day Races N/TAB

## Race Dates 2016-2017\* NOTE: These race dates are subject to change

Month	Meeting Date	Day	Venue	Feature Race/Comment
April	25/04/2017	Tuesday	Murwillumbah	Anzac Day Races N/TAB
April	25/04/2017	Tuesday	Deniliquin	Anzac Day Races N/TAB
April	25/04/2017	Tuesday	Nyngan	Anzac Day Races N/TAB
April	26/04/2017	Wednesday	Canterbury Park	
April	27/04/2017	Thursday	Wyong	
April	28/04/2017	Friday	Goulburn	
May	28/04/2017	Friday	Port Macquarie	
May	29/04/2017	Saturday	Hawkesbury	Hawkesbury Cup
May	29/04/2017	Saturday	Newcastle	
May	29/04/2017	Saturday	Lismore	
May	29/04/2017	Saturday	Binnaway	N/TAB
May	30/04/2017	Sunday	Tamworth	Tamworth Cup
May	30/04/2017	Sunday	Shoalhaven	
May	1/05/2017	Monday	Grafton	
May	1/05/2017	Monday	Dubbo	
May	2/05/2017	Tuesday	Kembla Grange	
May	2/05/2017	Tuesday	Cessnock	
May	3/05/2017	Wednesday	Warwick Farm	
May	4/05/2017	Thursday	Gosford	
May	4/05/2017	Thursday	Wagga	Wagga Wagga Town Plate
May	5/05/2017	Friday	Wagga	Wagga Wagga Gold Cup
May	5/05/2017	Friday	Coffs Harbour	
May	6/05/2017	Saturday	Rosehill Gardens	Lord Mayors Cup
May	6/05/2017	Saturday	Newcastle	
May	6/05/2017	Saturday	Kempsey	
May	6/05/2017	Saturday	Cobar	N/TAB
May	6/05/2017	Saturday	Boorowa	Boorowa Picnics
May	7/05/2017	Sunday	Sapphire Coast	
May	7/05/2017	Sunday	Mudgee	
May	8/05/2017	Monday	Quirindi	
May	8/05/2017	Monday	Murwillumbah	
May	9/05/2017	Tuesday	Hawkesbury	
May	10/05/2017	Wednesday	Canterbury Park	
May	11/05/2017	Thursday	Gosford	
May	11/05/2017	Thursday	Ballina	
May	12/05/2017	Friday	Scone	Scone Cup, Day 1 Scone Carnival
May	12/05/2017	Friday	Albury	
May	13/05/2017	Saturday	Scone	Dark Jewel, Scone Carnival Feature
May	13/05/2017	Saturday	Kembla Grange	
May	13/05/2017	Saturday	Coonamble	
May	13/05/2017	Saturday	Leeton	N/TAB
May	13/05/2017	Saturday	Mudgee	Bligh Picnics

## Race Dates 2016-2017\* NOTE: These race dates are subject to change

Month	Meeting Date	Day	Venue	Feature Race/Comment
May	14/05/2017	Monday	Dubbo	
May	14/05/2017	Sunday	Queanbeyan	
May	15/05/2017	Monday	Taree	
May	16/05/2017	Tuesday	Wyong	
May	16/05/2017	Tuesday	Armidale	
May	17/05/2017	Wednesday	Royal Randwick	
May	18/05/2017	Thursday	Hawkesbury	
May	18/05/2017	Thursday	Gunnedah	
May	19/05/2017	Friday	Grafton	
May	19/05/2017	Friday	Wagga	
May	20/05/2017	Saturday	Rosehill Gardens	McKell Cup
May	20/05/2017	Saturday	Newcastle	
May	20/05/2017	Saturday	Ballina	
May	20/05/2017	Saturday	Young	N/TAB
May	21/05/2017	Sunday	Parkes	Parkes Cup
May	21/05/2017	Sunday	Port Macquarie	
May	22/05/2017	Monday	Goulburn	
May	23/05/2017	Tuesday	Kembla Grange	
May	23/05/2017	Tuesday	Muswellbrook	
May	24/05/2017	Wednesday	Canterbury Park	
May	25/05/2017	Thursday	Gosford	
May	25/05/2017	Thursday	Bathurst	
May	26/05/2017	Friday	Casino	Beef Week Cup
May	27/05/2017	Saturday	Royal Randwick	
May	27/05/2017	Saturday	Newcastle	
May	27/05/2017	Saturday	Wagga	
May	27/05/2017	Saturday	Brewarrina	N/TAB
May	27/05/2017	Saturday	Moree	Moree Picnics
May	28/05/2017	Sunday	Nowra	Nowra Cup
May	28/05/2017	Sunday	Gunnedah	Gunnedah Cup
May	29/05/2017	Monday	Dubbo	
June	29/05/2017	Monday	Grafton	
June	30/05/2017	Tuesday	Hawkesbury	
June	30/05/2017	Tuesday	Gunnedah	
June	31/05/2017	Wednesday	Warwick Farm	
June	1/06/2017	Thursday	Gosford	
June	2/06/2017	Friday	Taree	
June	2/06/2017	Friday	Wagga	
June	3/06/2017	Saturday	Rosehill Gardens	
June	3/06/2017	Saturday	Kembla Grange	
June	3/06/2017	Saturday	Lismore	
June	3/06/2017	Saturday	Gilgandra	N/TAB

## Race Dates 2016-2017\* NOTE: These race dates are subject to change

Month	Meeting Date	Day	Venue	Feature Race/Comment
June	4/06/2017	Sunday	Murwillumbah	
June	4/06/2017	Sunday	Dubbo	
June	5/06/2017	Monday	Goulburn	
June	5/06/2017	Monday	Cessnock	Cessnock Cup
June	6/06/2017	Tuesday	Bathurst	
June	6/06/2017	Tuesday	Tamworth	
June	7/06/2017	Wednesday	Canterbury Park	
June	8/06/2017	Thursday	Wyong	
June	8/06/2017	Thursday	Albury	
June	9/06/2017	Friday	Muswellbrook	
June	10/06/2017	Saturday	Royal Randwick	June Stakes - Stayers Cup
June	10/06/2017	Saturday	Kembla Grange	
June	10/06/2017	Saturday	Grafton	
June	10/06/2017	Saturday	Parkes	N/TAB
June	10/06/2017	Saturday	Mallawa	Mallawa Picnics
June	11/06/2017	Sunday	Hawkesbury	
July	11/06/2017	Sunday	Sapphire Coast	
July	11/06/2017	Sunday	Gulgong	
July	12/06/2017	Monday	Royal Randwick	Kensington Track
June	12/06/2017	Monday	Ballina	
June	13/06/2017	Tuesday	Cessnock	
June	13/06/2017	Tuesday	Corowa	
June	14/06/2017	Wednesday	Warwick Farm	
June	15/06/2017	Thursday	Taree	
June	15/06/2017	Thursday	Nowra	
June	16/06/2017	Friday	Gosford	
June	16/06/2017	Friday	Dubbo	
June	17/06/2017	Saturday	Rosehill Gardens	
June	17/06/2017	Saturday	Newcastle	
June	17/06/2017	Saturday	Narrandera	
June	17/06/2017	Saturday	Walgett	N/TAB
June	18/06/2017	Sunday	Muswellbrook	
June	18/06/2017	Sunday	Port Macquarie	Wauchope Cup
June	19/06/2017	Monday	Goulburn	
June	20/06/2017	Tuesday	Coffs Harbour	
June	21/06/2017	Wednesday	Canterbury Park	
June	22/06/2017	Thursday	Newcastle	
June	23/06/2017	Friday	Bathurst	
June	24/06/2017	Saturday	Royal Randwick	Winter Cup
June	24/06/2017	Saturday	Kembla Grange	
June	24/06/2017	Saturday	Tamworth	
June	24/06/2017	Saturday	Bowraville	N/TAB

## Race Dates 2016-2017\* NOTE: These race dates are subject to change

Month	Meeting Date	Day	Venue	Feature Race/Comment
June	24/06/2017	Saturday	Talmoi	Talmoi Picnics
June	25/06/2017	Sunday	Murwillumbah	Murwillumbah Cup
June	25/06/2017	Sunday	Coonamble	
June	26/06/2017	Monday	Wagga	
June	26/06/2017	Monday	Quirindi	
June	27/06/2017	Tuesday	Newcastle	
June	27/06/2017	Tuesday	Moruya	
June	28/06/2017	Wednesday	Warwick Farm	
June	29/06/2017	Thursday	Wyong	
June	30/06/2017	Friday	Tamworth	
June	30/06/2017	Friday	Port Macquarie	

# Racing NSW

Level 7, 51 DrUITT Street,  
Sydney, NSW 2000

Tel: +61 2 9551 7500

Fax: +61 2 9551 7501

Email: [racing@racingnsw.com.au](mailto:racing@racingnsw.com.au)

Website: [www.racingnsw.com.au](http://www.racingnsw.com.au)

